



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

Board of Directors Agenda - Final

12/15/2023 | 9:00 AM | PEC Headquarters Auditorium

201 S. Ave F, Johnson City, TX 78636

Open Session of this Regular Meeting will be held in the PEC Auditorium and will be recorded in accordance with Board Meetings Policy. Members are able to watch this meeting by live stream from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Call to Order and Roll Call

9:00 AM Meeting called to order on December 15, 2023 at PEC Headquarters Auditorium, 201 South Avenue F, Johnson City, TX.

The following agenda items may be considered in a different order than they appear.

Safety Briefing

Adoption of Agenda

Consent Items

1. [2023-360](#) **Friday, November 17, 2023 - Regular Meeting Minutes**

Attachments: [2023-11-17 OS Meeting Minutes](#)

Cooperative Monthly Report

2. [2023-361](#) **Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/D Ballard/J Urban**

Attachments: [December Cooperative Update_v5 w COO and CFO](#)

Member Comments (3 minute limitation or as otherwise directed by Board)

3. [2023-362](#) **Member Comments**

Attachments: [Decorum Policy](#)

Action Items / Other Items

4. [2023-363](#) **Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Timeline - M Butler**

Attachments: [Draft 2024 Election Timeline](#)
[PPT - Election Timeline and Comms Plan 2023-363, 2023-364 Final](#)

5. [2023-364](#) **Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan - C Tinsley Porter**

6. [2023-365](#) Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - W Symank/D Thompson
- Attachments:** [PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-365-FINAL](#)
[Tariff Language Redline - Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-365-FINAL](#)
[Tariff Language Clean - Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-365-FINAL](#)
7. [2023-366](#) Resolution - Approval of Capital Credits Distribution during Calendar Year 2024 - J Smith
- Attachments:** [Presentation - 2024 Capital Credits Distribution - J Smith - 2023-366-Final](#)
8. [2023-368](#) Resolution - Approval of Additional Funds for Wooden Poles Contract - K Jones/V Maldonado
9. [2023-369](#) Resolution - Approval of Master Service Agreement for Line Locating Service - K Jones/V Maldonado
10. [2023-371](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology - E Dauterive
11. [2023-375](#) Report on NRECA 2023 Compendium of Proposed Resolutions - JP Urban
- Attachments:** [Report on NRECA 2023 Compendium of Resolutions - 2023-375 - Final](#)

Proposed Future Items / Meetings (subject to final posting)

12. [2023-376](#) List of Board Approved Future Meetings
- Attachments:** [2024 Board Meeting Calendar](#)
13. [2023-377](#) Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)
- Attachments:** [3-Month Outlook Calendar](#)
[PEC Annual Board Planning Calendar](#)

Recess to Executive Session

Executive Session - Legal Matters

14. [2023-378](#) Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services
15. [2023-379](#) Litigation and Related Legal Matters - D Ballard
16. [2023-380](#) Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - D Ballard

Executive Session - Contract and Competitive Matters

17. [2023-367](#) Resolution - Approval of the Alliance Materials Contract - K Jones/V Maldonado
18. [2023-374](#) Draft Resolution - Wholesale Distribution Service Tariff Filing - C Powell/D Thompson

19. [2023-373](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Trading Post to Cedar Valley - J Treviño
20. [2023-286](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Transmission Easement Acquisition T380 Buda - Turnersville 138kV Line (Eminent Domain) - J Treviño
21. [2023-332](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment - J Treviño
22. [2023-359](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade - J Treviño
23. [2023-370](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches) - J Treviño
24. [2023-381](#) Markets Report - D Thompson/R Kruger

Executive Session - Real Estate Matters

25. [2023-382](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos
26. [2023-383](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Executive Session - Safety and Security Matters

27. [2023-384](#) Safety and Security Matters

Executive Session - Personnel Matters

28. [2023-385](#) Personnel Matters
29. [2023-387](#) Review of 2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items - J Parsley

Reconvene to Open Session

Items from Executive Session

Adjournment



File #: 2023-360, Version: 1

Friday, November 17, 2023 - Regular Meeting Minutes



Meeting Minutes - Draft

Board of Directors

Friday, November 17, 2023

9:00 AM

PEC Headquarters Auditorium

201 S. Ave F, Johnson City, TX 78636

Open Session of this Regular Meeting was held in the PEC Auditorium and was recorded in accordance with Board Meetings Policy. Members may watch this recording from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Call to Order and Roll Call

This meeting was called to order at 9:01 a.m. on November 17, 2023, at the PEC Headquarters Auditorium, 201 South Avenue F, Johnson City, Texas.

Present: 7 - Director Milton Rister, Director Emily Pataki, President Mark Ekrut, Secretary/Treasurer Travis Cox, Director James Oakley, Vice President Paul Graf, and Director Amy Akers

Safety Briefing

At 9:02 a.m., Board President Mark Ekrut provided the Safety Briefing.

Adoption of Agenda

The agenda was adopted as posted and without objection.

Cooperative Recognitions

1. [2023-327](#) **Recognition of Veterans Day - M Ekrut**

President Mark Ekrut recognized and thanked all Veterans, including employees for their service to the country.

2. [2023-328](#) **Recognition of PEC Linemen Participation at Annual International Lineman's Rodeo - B Magott/J Urban**

Mr. Brian Maggot, Director, Safety and Technical Training, announced the PEC award recipients who participated in the 2023 Annual International Lineman's Rodeo, and presented a video from the event. The Board took a break from 9:10 a.m. to 9:21 a.m. for a photo opportunity with the Rodeo Team.

Consent Items

3. [2023-326](#) **Friday, October 20, 2023 - Regular Meeting Minutes**

Attachments: [2023-10-20 OS Meeting Minutes v.2](#)

Without objection the items listed under Consent Items were approved by general consent.

Cooperative Monthly Report

4. [2023-329](#) Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/D Ballard/J Urban

Attachments: [November Cooperative Update FINAL 2023-329](#)

Mr. Eddie Dauterive, Chief Operations Officer was not present at the meeting. Mr. Jose Treviño, Vice President, Engineering, presented on the behalf of Mr. Dauterive. Ms. Julie Parsley, Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Mr. JP Urban, Executive Vice President, External Relations, Mr. Jose Treviño, Vice President, Engineering, Mr. Randy Kruger, Chief Financial Officer (CFO), and Mr. Don Ballard, General Counsel, presented a collaborative Cooperative Update. Ms. Parsley discussed the legislative and regulatory update, the recognition of National Apprenticeship Week (November 12-19, 2023), the PEC Holiday Lights illumination from November 24, 2023, through January 7, 2024, PEC's Power of Change program, employee kudos, and the PEC office closure November 23-24, 2023, for the Thanksgiving Holiday. Mr. Treviño discussed reliability, system growth, and AMI meter deployment. Mr. Kruger discussed the October 2023 financial report, power market fundamentals, inflation, and interest rates. Mr. Ballard discussed the workforce and governance report, employee development, and shared a short Ethics Week video. Mr. Urban discussed community and member engagement, the PEC holiday lights contest, and the Youth Tour (deadline is January 4, 2024, apply online at pec.coop/youth-tour).

Member Comments (3 minute limitation or as otherwise directed by Board)

5. [2023-330](#) Member Comments

Attachments: [Decorum Policy](#)

There were no members present for member comments.

Action Items / Other Items

6. [2023-356](#) Resolution - Approval of Filing of Interim Transmission Cost of Service with Public Utility Commission of Texas - K Jones/A Hagen

Body: **NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE**, that the Cooperative file an interim transmission cost of service rate filing pursuant to 16 TAC § 25.192(h) at the Public Utility Commission of Texas as discussed by the Board this day; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Interim Transmission Cost of Service

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC") is a noninvestor-owned transmission service provider and allowed to file an interim transmission cost of

service rate filing pursuant 16 Texas Administrative Code (“TAC”) § 25.192(h) as established by the Public Utility Commission of Texas (“PUCT”). 16 TAC § 25.192(h) provides that a transmission service provider may apply to update its transmission rate on an interim basis not more than twice per calendar year to reflect changes in its invested capital and other designated items.

PEC’s transmission cost of service rates were established through a final order issued by the PUCT in Docket No. 22533 on March 5, 2001, and updated through interim rate updates in Docket No. 49584 approved on July 30, 2019, Docket No. 51375 approved on November 10, 2020, Docket 52884 approved on January 19, 2022, and Docket 54305 approved on January 3, 2023. PEC’s transmission cost of service rates established in Docket No. 54305 reflect invested capital through the end of July 2022.

PEC desires to file for an interim update of its transmission cost of service rates to reflect the addition and retirement of transmission facilities from August 1, 2022, through August 31, 2023, with appropriate depreciation, associated taxes, and the PUCT-authorized rate of return on such facilities, as well as changes in loads, included pursuant to 16 TAC § 25.192(h).

Ms. Kat Jones, Controller, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Director Oakley, seconded by Director Akers, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

7. [2023-354](#) **Resolution - Approval to amend 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for individually approved Capital Projects - J Smith/K Jones**

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative adopt the Amended 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Budgets as presented this day; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Attachments: [Presentation - 2023 Amended CIP Budget Individual Projects-2023-354-Final](#)

Capital Projects

The Budget Policy requires amendments for certain levels of variances. Capital spend in category 500 (Substation Change) requires a budget amendment of \$5.4M due to additional costs related to (3) individually approved capital projects. Capital spend in category 800 (Transmission Lines - New) requires a budget amendment of \$1.3M due to additional costs related to (1) individually approved capital project.

Project 501-001-0001: Seward Junction Install 46.7MVA Transformer (\$2.0M)

Project 501-001-002: Lehigh Install 46.7MVA Transformer (\$1.4M)

Project 504-001-0001: SCADA RTUs (\$2.0M)

Project 801-001-0001: EMS Hardware & Software (\$1.3M)

Ms. Janelle Smith, Director of Finance, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Vice President Graf, seconded by Director Oakley, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

8. [2023-333](#) **Resolution - Approval of 2024 Operating Budget and 2024 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), Including Items Concerning Competitive Matters, Personnel, Contracts and Real Estate - J Smith/K Jones**

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Cooperative adopt the 2024 Operating and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Budgets as presented this day; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Attachments: [Presentation-2024 Operating and CIP Budget-2023-333-Final](#)

Budgets

The Board may consider approving the 2024 Operating and Capital Improvement budgets.

Ms. Janelle Smith, Director of Finance, presented the resolution and asked the Board for approval.

A motion was made by Director Oakley, seconded by Secretary/Treasurer Cox, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

9. [2023-335](#) **Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Timeline - M Butler**

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Election Procedures of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., the Election Timeline, in the form presented to the Board, with such changes approved by the Board, is adopted as the 2024 Election Timeline for the election to be held before the 2024 Annual Membership Meeting.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Counsel, or designee, is hereby authorized to take all such action as may be necessary to implement this resolution.

Attachments: [Draft 2024 Election Timeline](#)

[PPT - Election Timeline and Comms Plan 2023-335, 2023-336](#)

Mr. Michael Butler, Corporate Counsel, and Interim Governance Manager, presented a summary of the 2023 Election Timeline.

10. [2023-336](#) **Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan - C Tinsley Porter**

Body: BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that, pursuant to Section 7.3 of the Election Policy and Procedures of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., the 2024 Election Communications Plan presented, or as modified by the Board this day, is approved; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such action as may be necessary to implement this resolution.

Ms. Caroline Tinsley Porter, External Relations Director, presented a summary of the 2023 Cooperative Election Communications Plan, objectives, platform, and timeline.

11. [2023-357](#) **Draft Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - W Symank/D Thompson**

Body: **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE** that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.

Attachments: [PPT - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-357-FINAL](#)
[Tariff and Business Rules - Redline - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-357 FINAL](#)
[Tariff and Business Rules - Clean - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - 2023-357 FINAL](#)

Mr. Wesley Symank, Rates Manager, provided a summary presentation of the draft resolution to the Board.

12. [2023-358](#) **Winter Preparedness Report - J Treviño/J Urban**

Attachments: [Winter Preparedness Open 2023-358 Final](#)

Mr. JP Urban, Executive Vice President, External Relations, and Mr. Jose Treviño, Vice President, Engineering provided a collaborative Winter Preparedness Report, which included system improvements, member messaging, and operational and workforce preparedness.

13. [2023-319](#) **PEC Website and SmartHub Redesign - R Verette/K Moritz**

Attachments: [PEC Website & SmartHub Redesign - 2023-319 - Final](#)

Ms. Ruth Verette, Creative Services Manager and Ms. Kristi Moritz, Member Relations Engagement Director, presented a collaborative summary presentation of the PEC Website and SmartHub Redesign.

Proposed Future Items / Meetings (subject to final posting)

14. [2023-337](#) **Resolution - Approval of 2024 Board of Directors List of Proposed Future Meetings - M Ekrut**

Body: **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS** that the

Cooperative adopt the 2024 List of Proposed Future Meetings that was presented to and discussed by the Board this day; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as may be necessary to implement this resolution.

Attachments: [2024 Proposed Board Meeting Calendar](#)

List of Future Regular Meeting Dates

The Board approves a list of future Regular Meeting dates and locations each year and may now consider the 2024 List of Proposed Future Meetings. Bylaws Article IV, Section 1.

The Board considered the list of 2024 list of proposed future meetings.

A motion was made by Director Akers, seconded by Director Pataki, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

15. [2023-338](#) List of Board Approved Future Meetings

Attachments: [2023 Board Meeting Calendar](#)

President Mark Ekrut stated that the Board approved meeting dates were included in the meeting materials.

16. [2023-339](#) Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)

Attachments: [3-Month Outlook Calendar](#)
[PEC Annual Planning Calendar](#)

President Mark Ekrut stated that the planning calendars were included in the meeting materials.

Recess to Executive Session

President Mark Ekrut announced the items to be discussed in Executive Session and at 10:24 a.m., stated the Board would go into Executive Session.

Executive Session - Legal Matters

17. [2023-340](#) Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services

18. [2023-341](#) Litigation and Related Legal Matters - D Ballard

19. [2023-342](#) Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - D Ballard

20. [2023-343](#) Ethics and Compliance Update - M Beyer

Executive Session - Contract and Competitive Matters

- 21. [2023-344](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Capital Credits Distribution during Calendar Year 2024 - J Smith
- 22. [2023-325](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of the Alliance Materials Contract - K Jones
- 23. [2023-334](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of the Wooden Poles Contract - K Jones
- 24. [2023-353](#) Draft Resolution - Approval of Master Service Agreement for Line Locating Service- K Jones
- 25. [2023-235](#) Technology Update - R Kruger
- 26. [2023-345](#) Markets Monthly Report - D Thompson

Executive Session - Real Estate Matters

- 27. [2023-346](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos
- 28. [2023-347](#) Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Executive Session - Safety and Security Matters

- 29. [2023-348](#) Safety and Security Matters

Executive Session - Personnel Matters

- 30. [2023-349](#) Personnel Matters
- [2023-355](#) Resolution - Review and Approval of 2023 Corporate Initiatives, CEO Action Items and Performance Bonus Evaluation - P Graf

Reconvene to Open Session

At 1:59 p.m., the Board reconvened to the Open Session meeting.

Present: 7 - Director Milton Rister, Director Emily Pataki, President Mark Ekrut, Secretary/Treasurer Travis Cox, Director James Oakley, Vice President Paul Graf, and Director Amy Akers

Items from Executive Session

The following agenda item was discussed in Executive Session and set for approval in Open Session.

31. [2023-355](#) Resolution - Review and Approval of 2023 Corporate Initiatives, CEO Action Items and Performance Bonus Evaluation - P Graf

Body: WHEREAS the CEO's performance bonus compensation is based on the current year's goals and objectives; and

WHEREAS the Board of Directors conducted its annual performance bonus compensation evaluation of the CEO this day;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that the CEO's performance bonus compensation is approved as discussed this day in Executive Session.

Performance, Evaluation, and Compensation

This Board of Directors considers the CEO's performance bonus compensation annually. The Board may consider performance, evaluation, and compensation.

A motion was made by Director Oakley, seconded by Director Akers, that this item be approved. The motion carried by the following vote:

Yes: 7 - Rister, Pataki, Ekrut, Cox, Oakley, Graf, and Akers

Adjournment

There being no further business to come before the Board of the Directors, the meeting was adjourned at 2:00 p.m.

Approved:

Travis Cox, Secretary

Mark Ekrut, President



File #: 2023-361, Version: 1

Cooperative Update - J Parsley/E Dauterive/R Kruger/D Ballard/J Urban

Submitted By: Julie Parsley
Department: Chief Executive Officer
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A



Cooperative Update

Julie C. Parsley | Chief Executive Officer
Eddie Dauterive | Chief Operations Officer
Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer
Don Ballard | General Counsel
JP Urban | EVP, External Relations



CEO Report

Julie C. Parsley | Chief Executive Officer

Legislative Update

- Fourth Special Session concluded Thursday, December 6
- No utility or wholesale power market issues discussed during latest session
- Focus remained on border security and public education reform
- No additional special sessions called at this time — potential for session to be called after the New Year
- Speaker Phelan has requested input on interim charges by January 5



Regulatory Update: PUC

- PUC Commissioner Will McAdams has announced his resignation from the Commission
 - No effective date at this time
 - Appointed by Governor Abbott in April 2021
- PUC adopts final ERCOT emergency pricing rules at November 30 public meeting
 - Provides pricing guardrails during energy emergencies
 - Pricing system activated when system-wide energy price has been at \$5,000 for 12 hours in a rolling 24-hour period
 - Reduces to \$2,000 and will remain in effect for 24 hours after activation or 24 hours after ERCOT exits emergency operations



Will McAdams
PUC Commissioner



Regulatory Update: ERCOT

- Last month, ERCOT canceled procurement of additional 3,000 MW
 - “The request for additional capacity was an extra layer of precaution to mitigate higher risk during extreme weather this winter. ERCOT is not projecting emergency conditions this winter and expects to have adequate resources to meet demand.” - ERCOT President and CEO Pablo Vegas
- February MORA (Monthly Outlook for Resource Adequacy):
 - Probabilistic modeling indicates an elevated risk of ERCOT needing to declare an EEA during the 8 a.m. peak load hour (3.2%); the risk increases to 18.3% if weather conditions are similar to Winter Storm Elliott
- ERCOT continues winter preparedness efforts; deploys additional weatherization inspectors



400,000 Meters and Climbing!

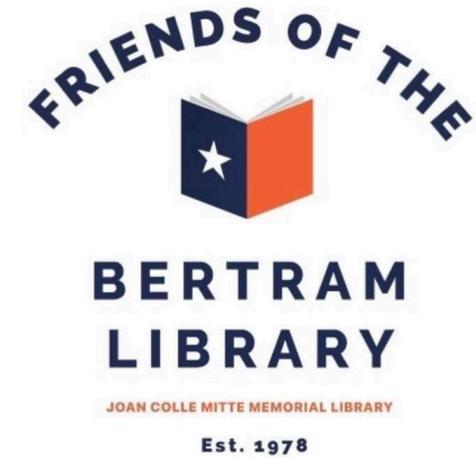


PEC's 400,000th Meter
Buda Fire Station #1
November 28, 2023

Powering Change for 6 Local Nonprofits

Congratulations to PEC's latest Community Grants recipients!

- \$24,500 will help power change for six nonprofits across PEC's service area
- Funded 100% through PEC's Power of Change Program and members' generosity
- Grants can be used toward capital improvements, plus technology and energy efficiency projects



PEC Toy Drive Brightens the Holidays

- For the fifth year, PEC proudly partnered with local law enforcement agencies and community organizations to donate toys to families across the Hill Country
- PEC employees donated more than XXX toys to help make the holiday season merry and bright — a new record for employees' generosity!



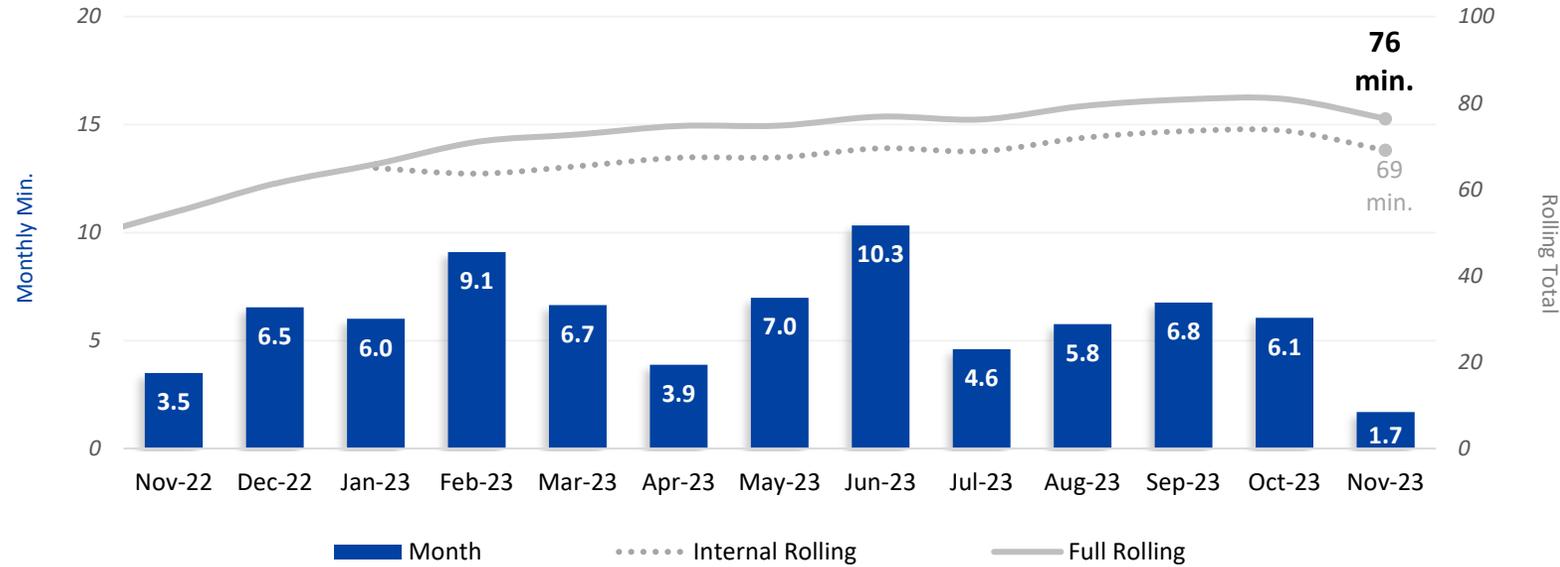


Operations Report

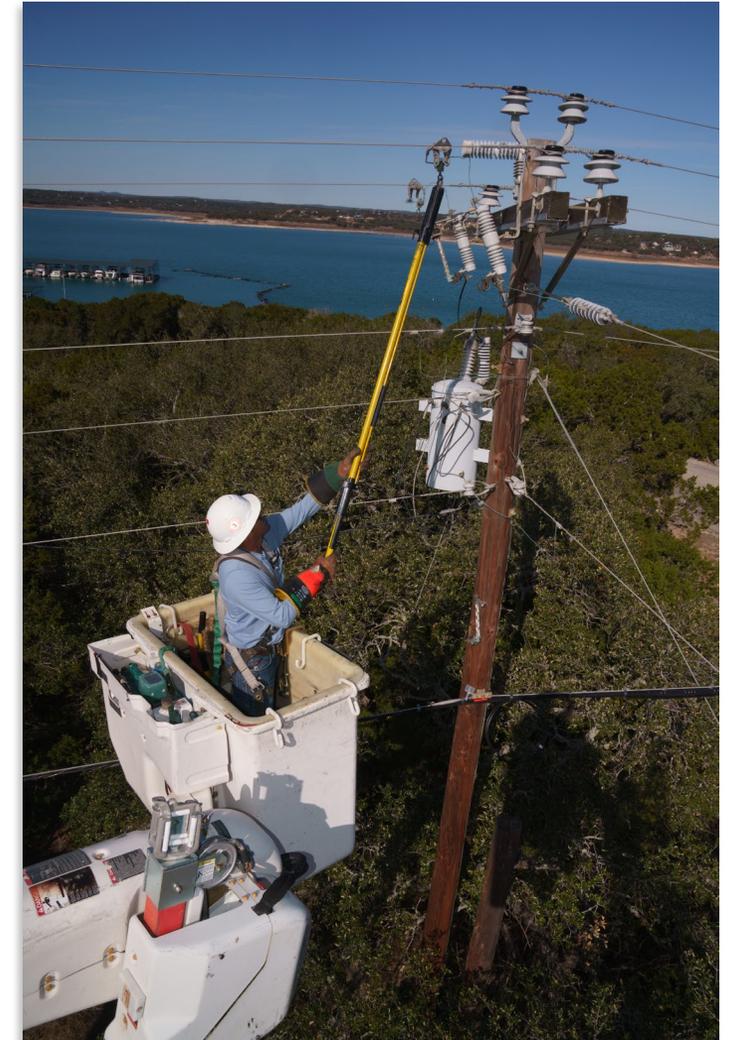
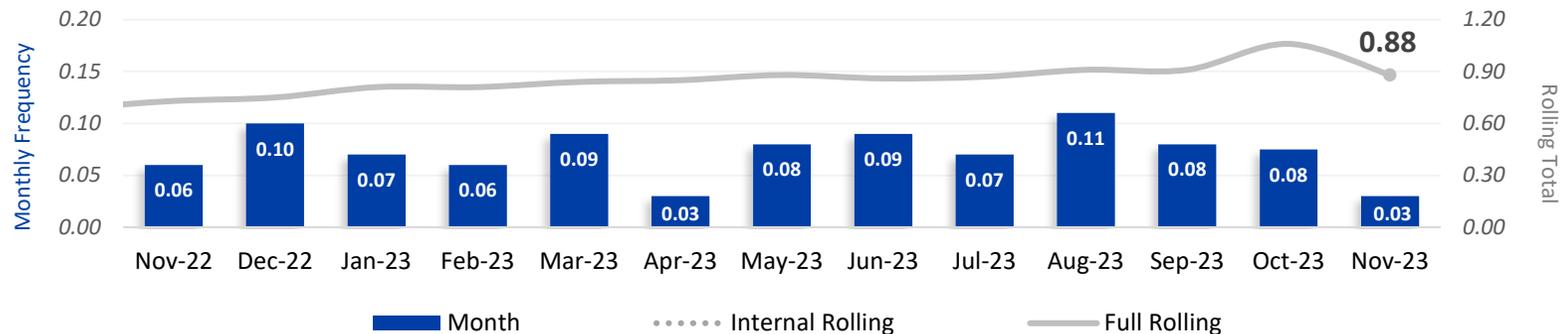
Eddie Dauterive | Chief Operations Officer

Reliability

System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI)

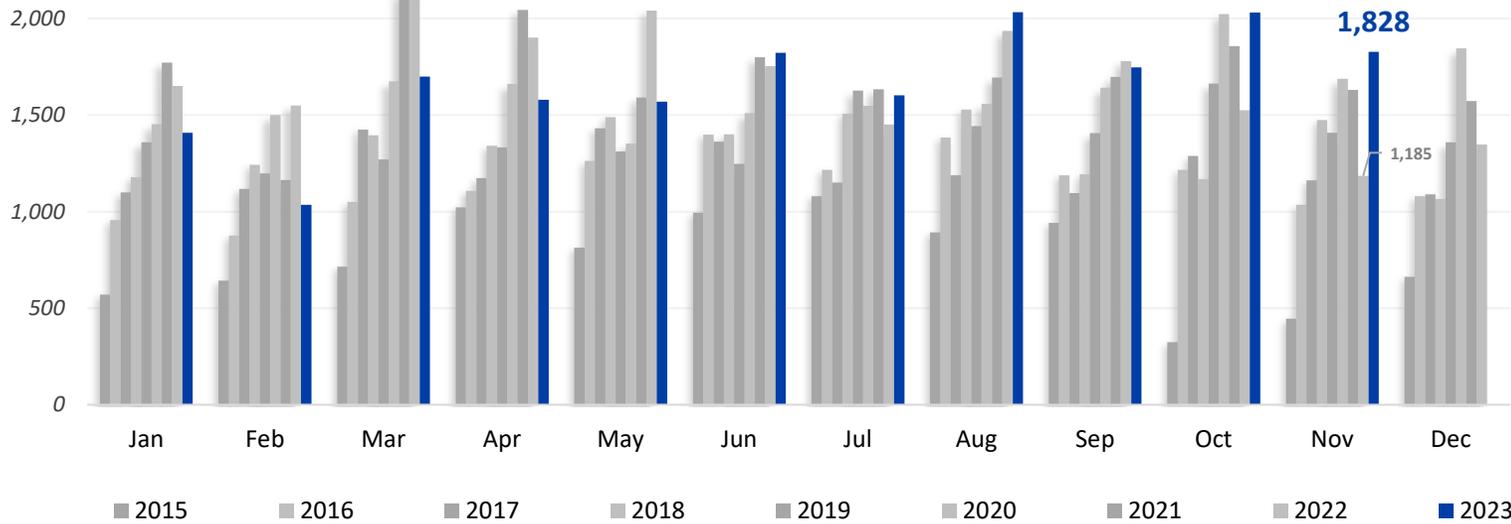


System Average Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI)

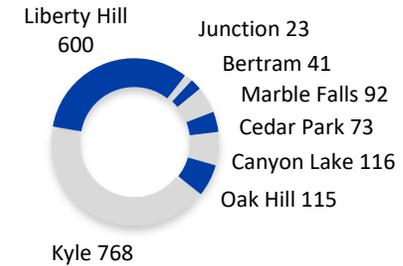


System Growth

Line Extensions Completed 2019: 16,640 2020: 19,458 2021: 20,592 2022: 20,262 2023 YTD: 18,360



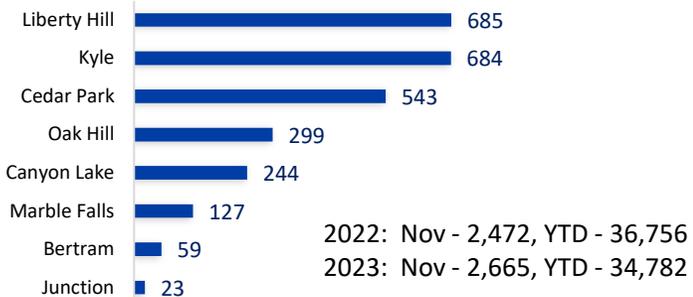
Line Extensions Per District (18,360)



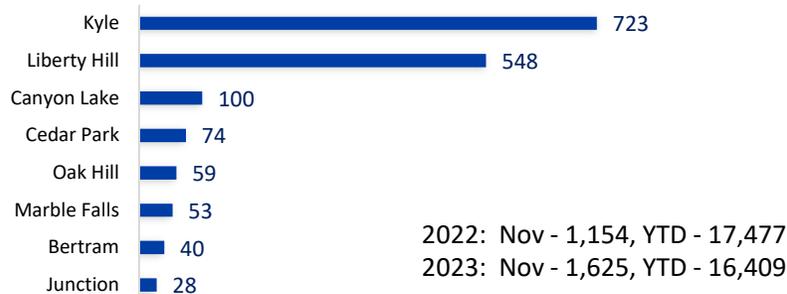
Miles of Distribution Line:

Overhead: 17,705 (71%)
 Underground: 7,224 (29%)
 Total: 24,929

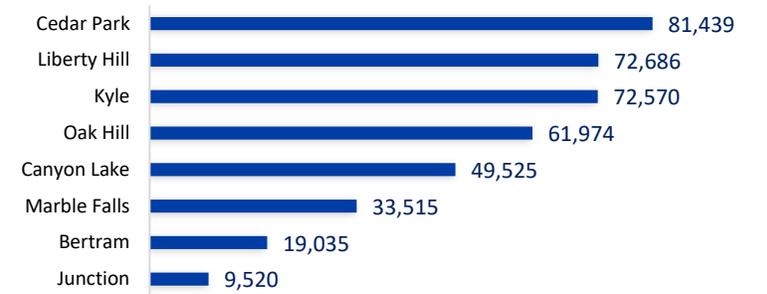
Member Applications (2,665)



Meter Growth (1,625)



Meter Totals (400,264)



AMI Deployment

Deliveries and Exchange Schedule (as of December 1)

Estimated completion dates dependent on continued fulfillment of meter delivery.

Meters exchanged since deployments restarted:

98,987

Total RF meters installed coop-wide:

242,150

Projected full completion:

End of 2nd Qtr 2024

Projected district completions:

CP: Oct. 23	MF: Apr. 24
KY: Dec. 23	BT: May. 24
OH: Feb. 24	CL: Jul. 24

Cedar Park Exchanges:

- Placed: 44,339
- Remaining: 0

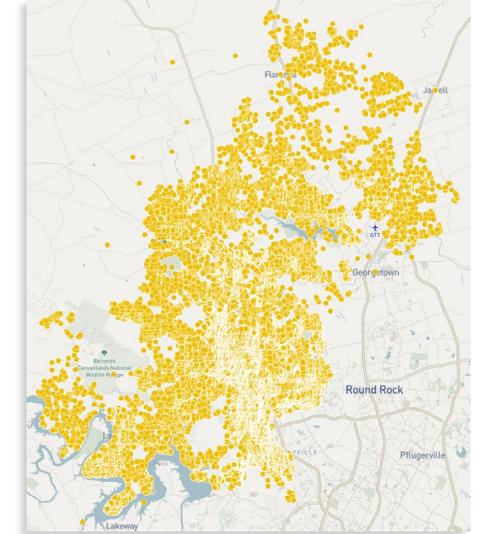
Kyle Exchanges:

- Placed: 41,760
- Remaining: 10,902

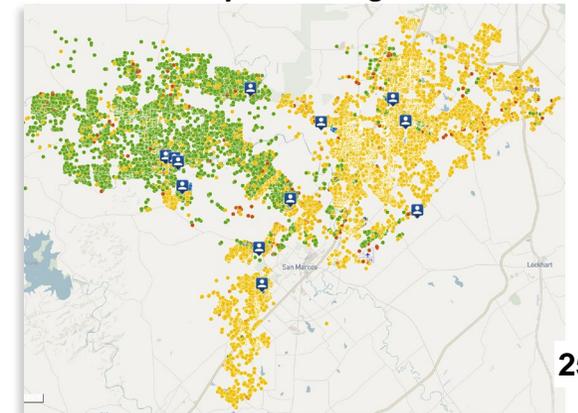
Correspondence Completed (in Nov.):

- Letters: 20,352
- Emails: 16,878
- Calls: 14,536
- Texts: 14,212

Liberty Hill & Cedar Park Completions



Kyle Planning

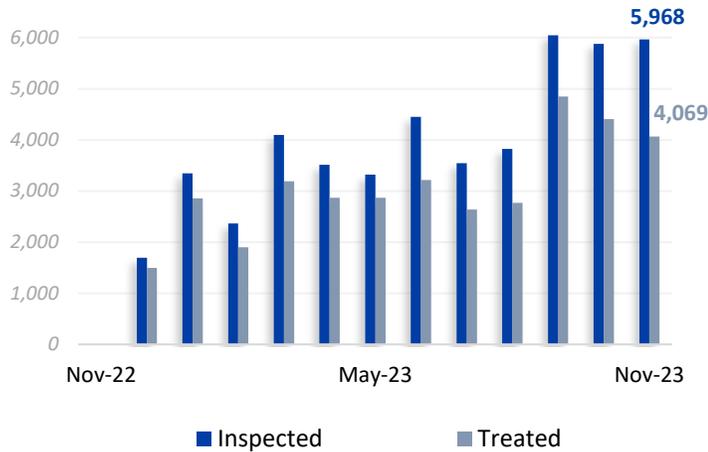


Distribution Maintenance

Pole Testing & Treatment (PTT)

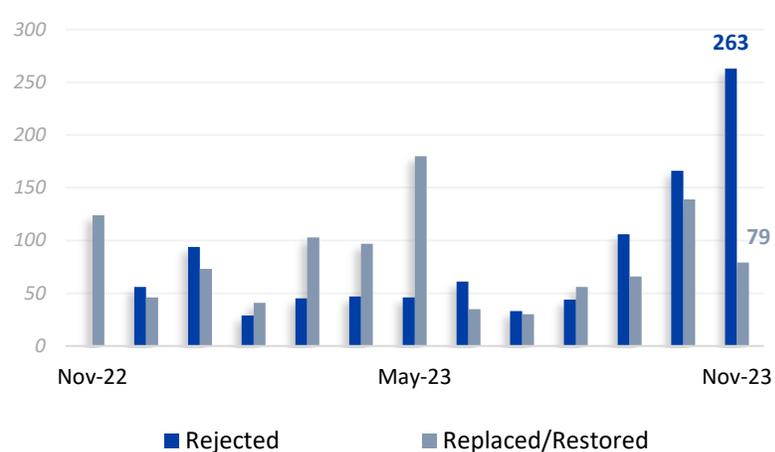
Poles Inspected & Treated

2022 YTD: Inspections - 35,341 Treated - 27,934
 2023 YTD: Inspections - 46,351 Treated - 35,629



Poles Rejected & Replaced/Restored

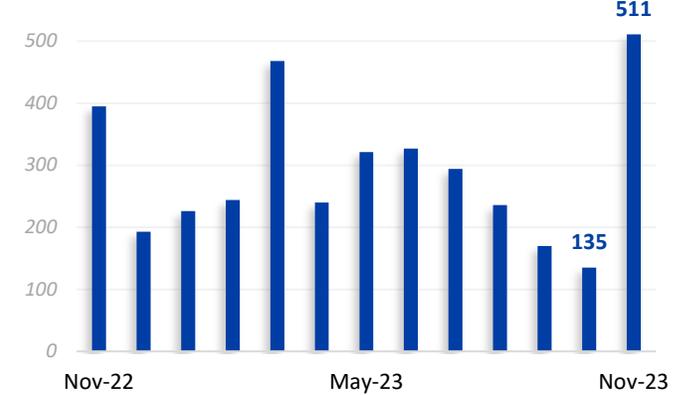
2022 YTD: Rejected - 603, Restored - 637
 2023 YTD: Rejected - 934, Restored - 899



Underground Equipment

URD Pad Restorations

2022 YTD: Restorations - 2,510
 2023 YTD: Restorations - 3,172



Vegetation Management

LiDAR Assessment Audits Completed:

Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
C&D WUI 3 Phase	50	239	453	841	134	46	15	10	8	6	49
C&D WUI 1 Phase	333	330	1,241	761	1,389	1,011	579	988	876	1,257	696
C&D Other 3 Phase	48	28	109	121	207	250	141	193	179	164	140
C&D Other 1 Phase	362	161	95	233	860	604	523	754	517	640	552
All C&D	793	758	1,898	1,956	2,590	1,911	1,258	1,945	1,580	2,067	1,437





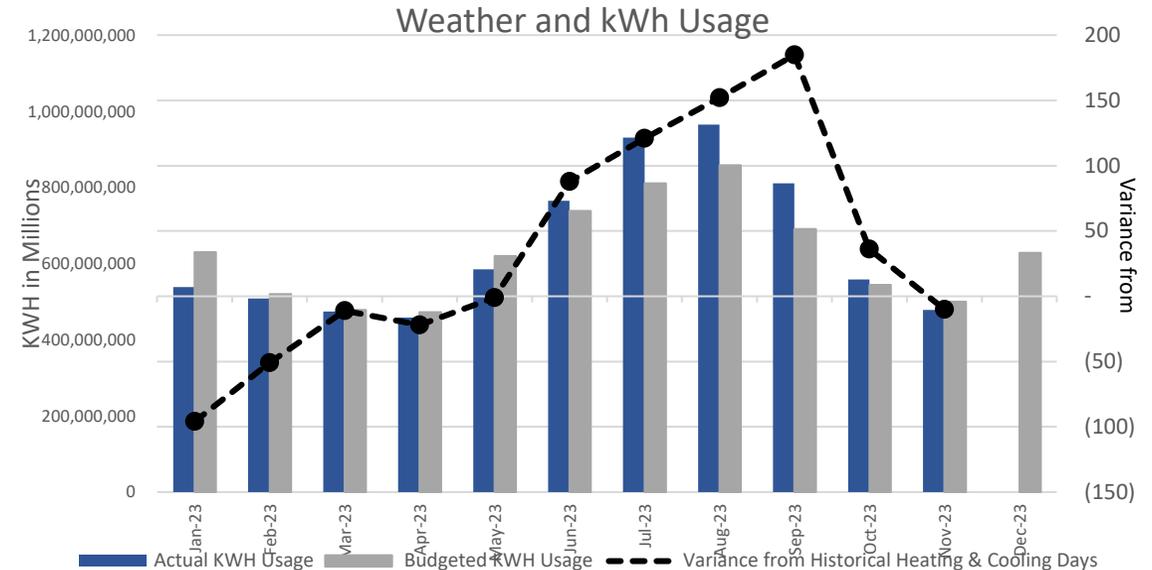
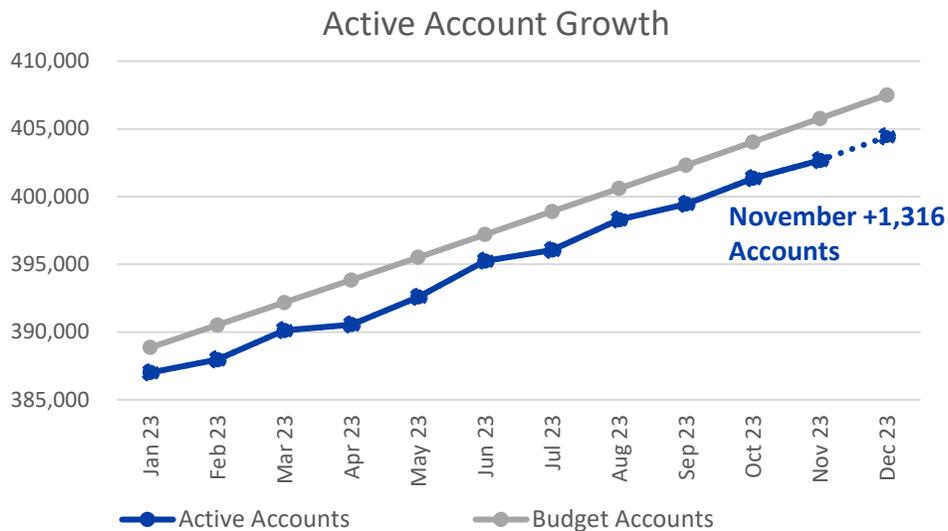
November 2023 Financial Report

Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer

Finance at a Glance – November 2023

	MTD (\$ in millions)			YTD (\$ in millions)		
	Actual	Budget	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Actual	Budget	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)
MWH Sold	478,620	500,290	(21,669)	7,074,018	6,863,641	210,377
Gross Margins	\$ 26.5	\$ 26.2	\$ 0.3	\$ 345.6	\$ 324.7	\$ 20.9
Net Margins	\$ 1.0	\$ (0.4)	\$ 1.4	\$ 64.9	\$ 21.2	\$ 43.7
EBIDA	\$ 12.3	\$ 11.9	\$ 0.4	\$ 185.4	\$ 162.5	\$ 22.9
Revenue O/(U)	\$ 1.4	\$ (4.6)	\$ 6.0	\$ 2.7	\$ 7.5	\$ (4.8)
EBIDA(X)	\$ 13.7	\$ 7.4	\$ 6.3	\$ 188.2	\$ 170.0	\$ 18.2

	Liquidity Coverage (\$ in millions)
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 16.7
Short Term Facilities	505.0
Less: Short Term Borrowings	84.4
Available Liquidity	\$ 437.3
Liquidity Coverage (Days)	251

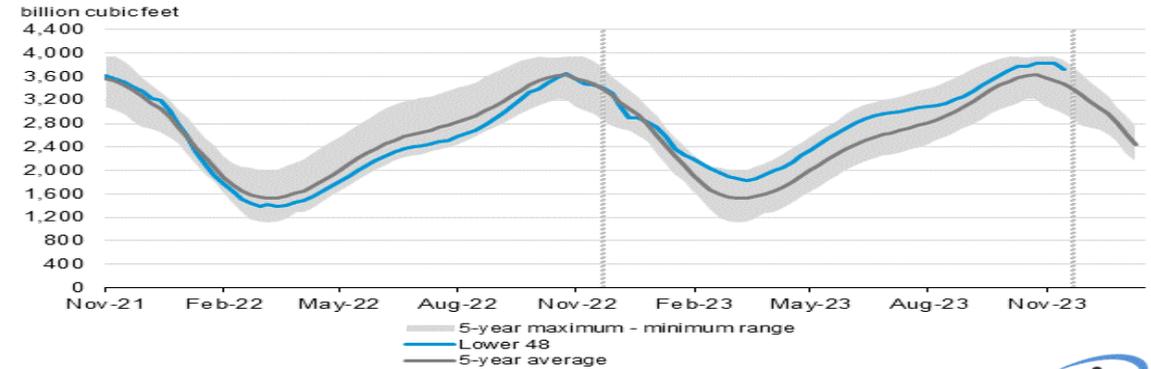


Note: Preliminary Financial Results

3. Financial Report

Power Market Fundamentals

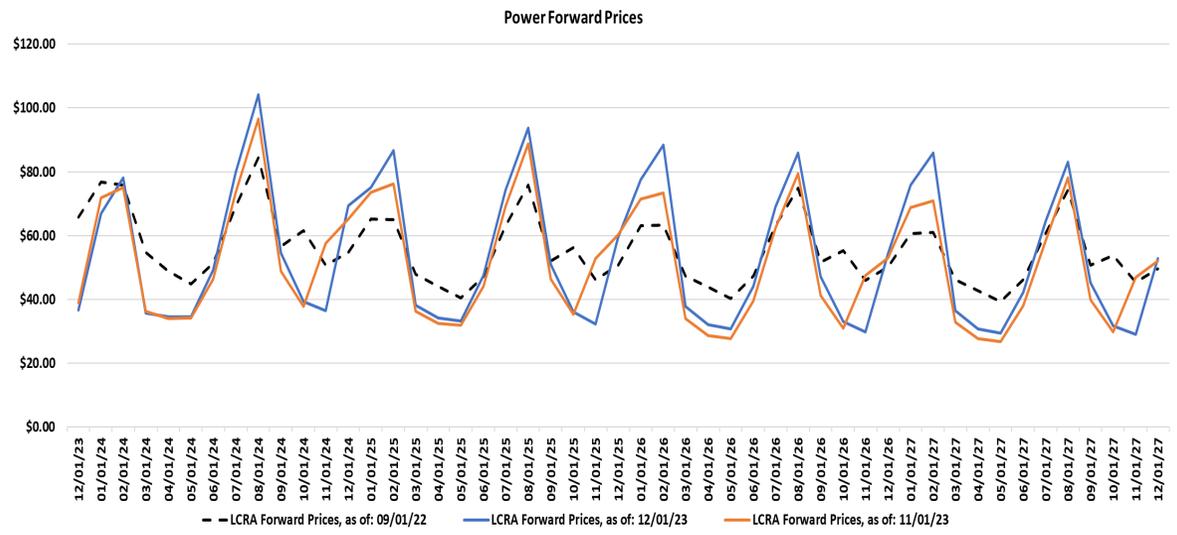
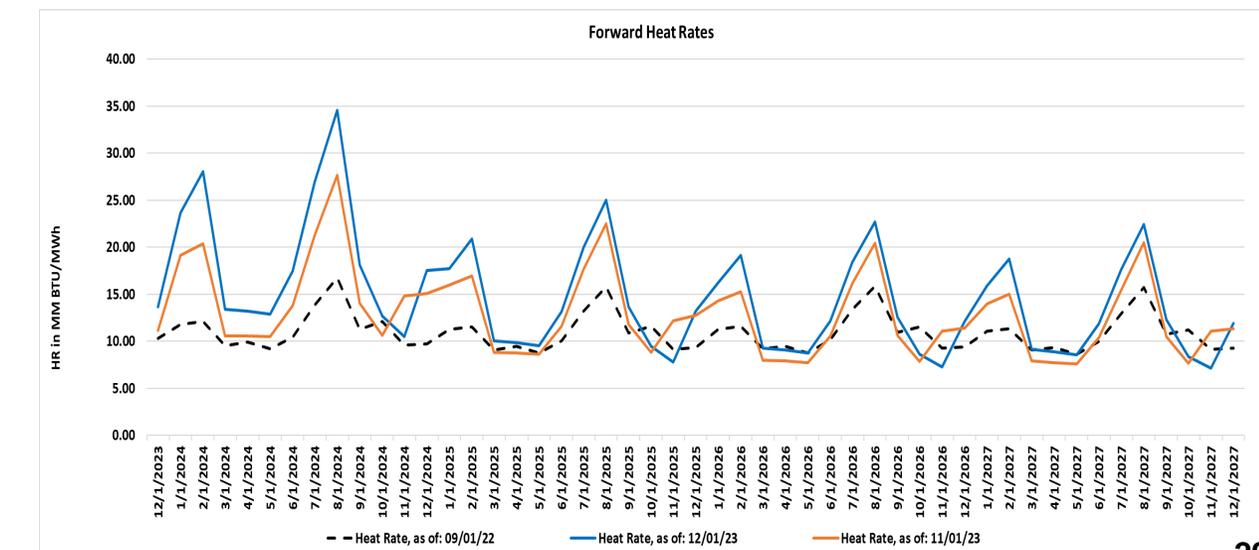
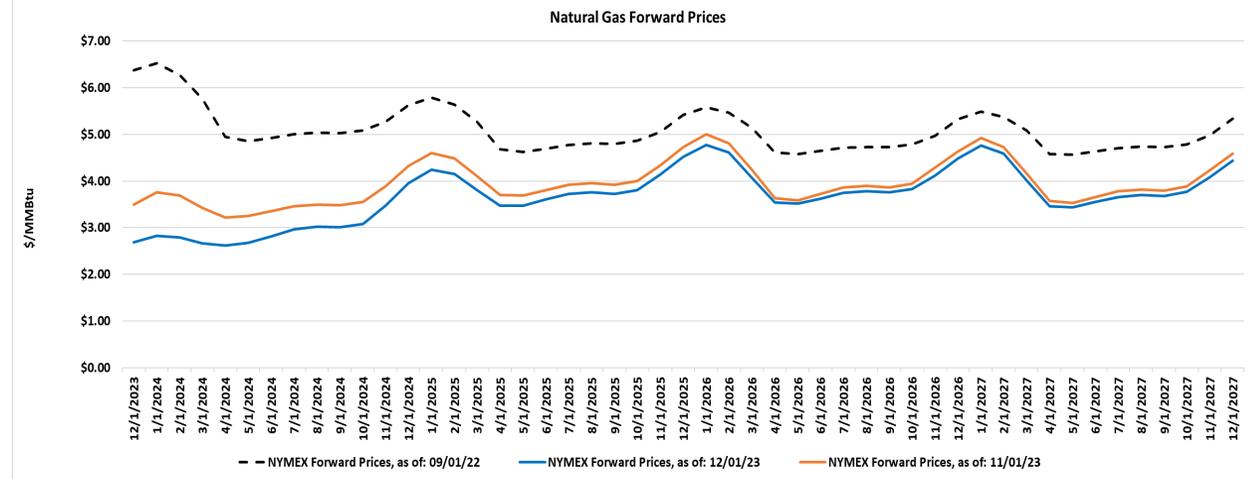
Working gas in underground storage compared with the 5-year maximum and minimum



Data source: U.S. Energy Information Administration
 Note: The shaded area indicates the range between the historical minimum and maximum values for the weekly series from 2018 through 2022. The dashed vertical lines indicate current and year-ago weekly periods.

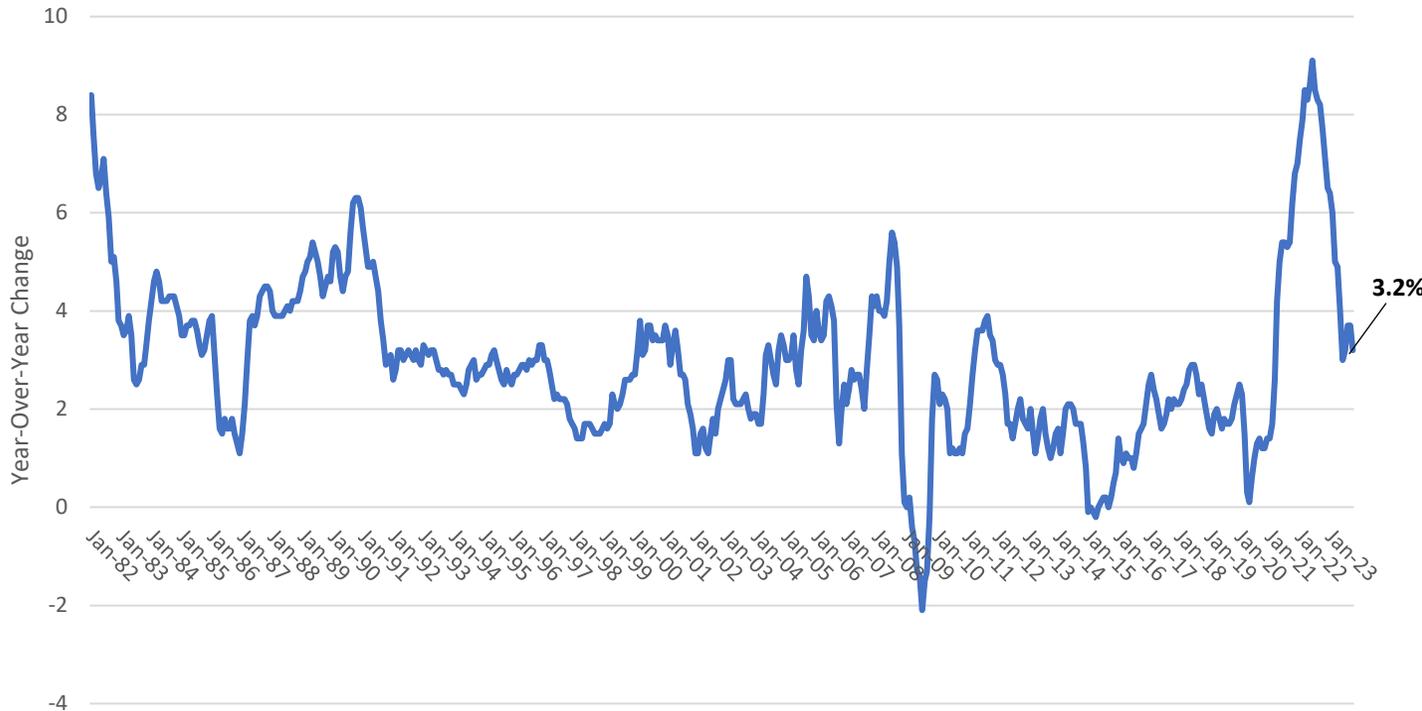


As of December 1



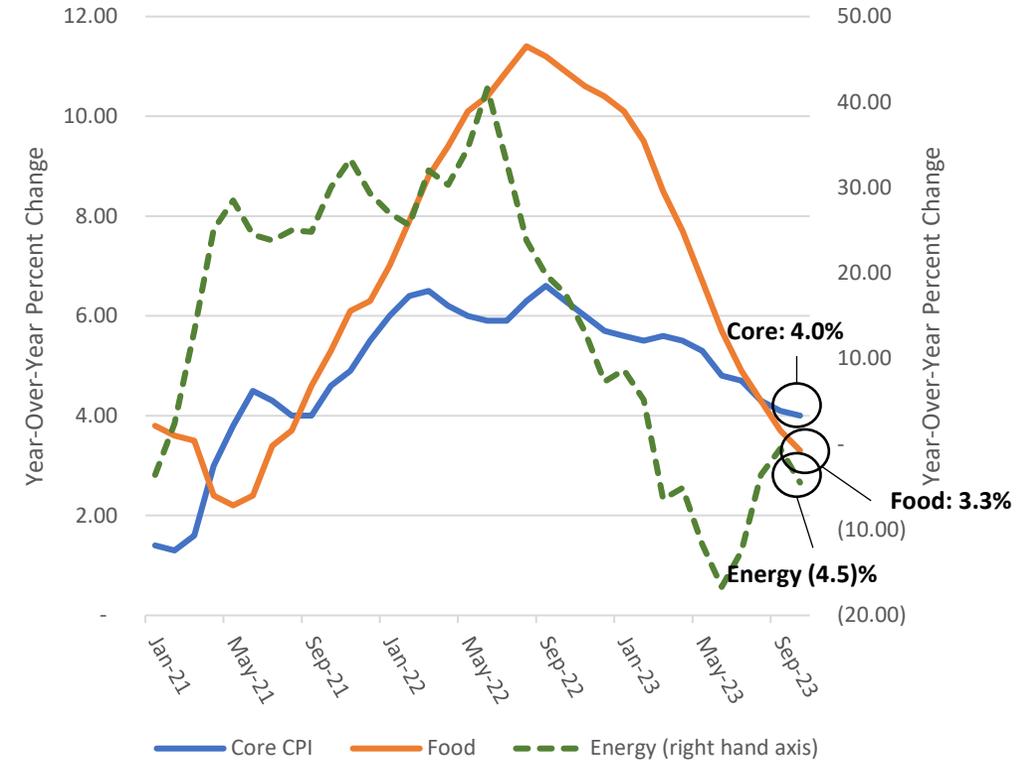
Overall CPI decreased to 3.2%; Core CPI has decreased to a two-year low at 4.0% YoY. Energy prices remain down 4.5% YoY driven by fuel oil (-21.4%), utility gas services (-15.8%), and gasoline (-5.3%); partially offset by sustained increases to electricity prices (+2.4%).

CPI Jan 1982 to November 2023



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

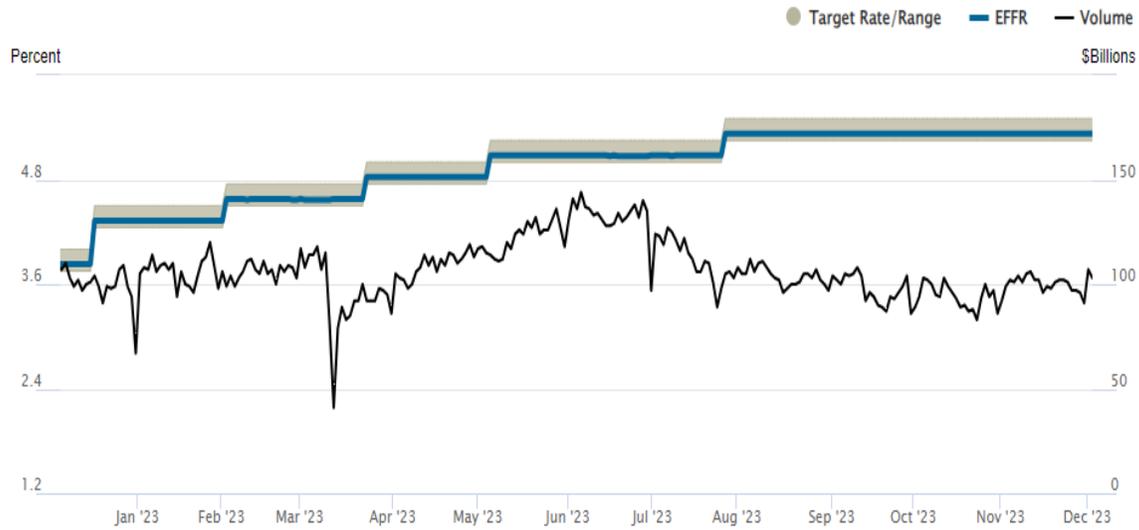
Core CPI, Food and Energy Jan 2021 to October 2023



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Interest Rates

Federal Funds Rate



Source: Federal Reserve Bank of New York 12/05/2023

10-Year Note



Source: *The Wall Street Journal* 12/05/2023



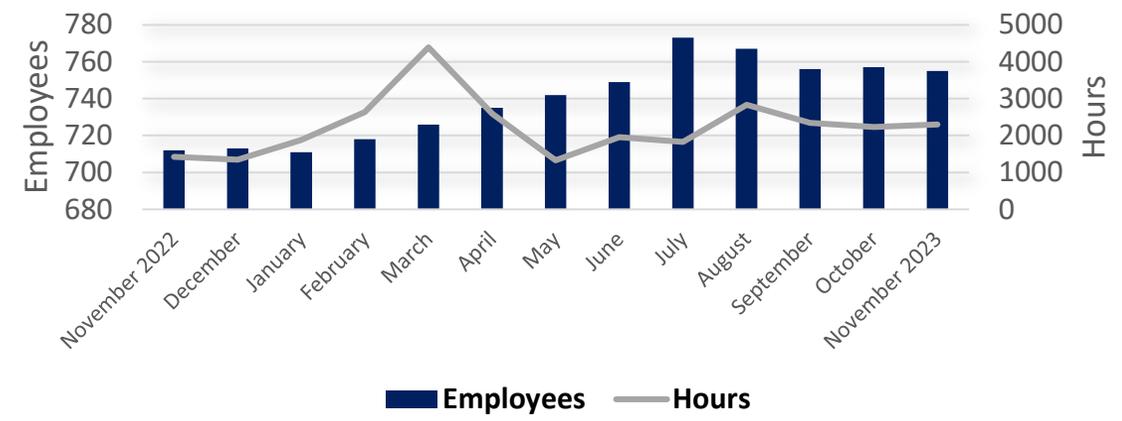
Workforce and Governance Report

Don Ballard | General Counsel

November Employee Development

Employee Training

Hours for employees and leadership overall by month



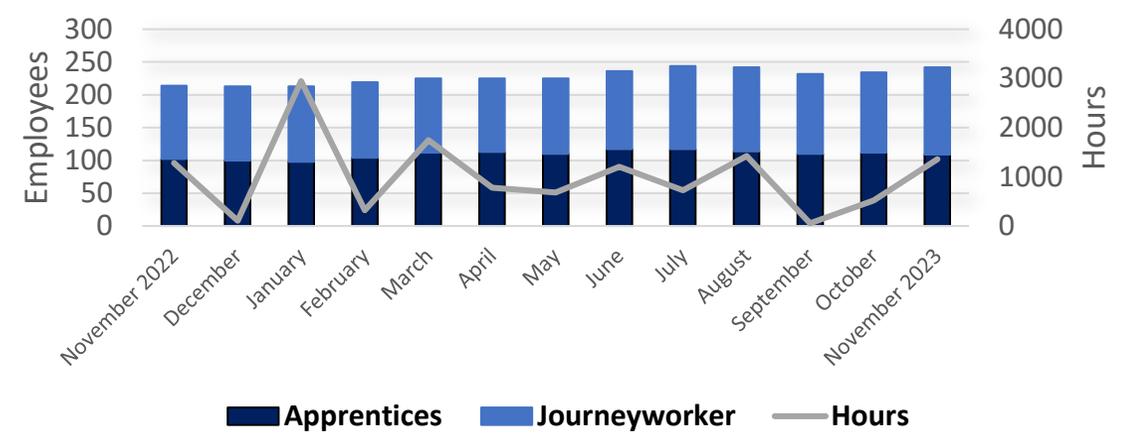
Leadership Training

Hours for employees and leadership overall by month



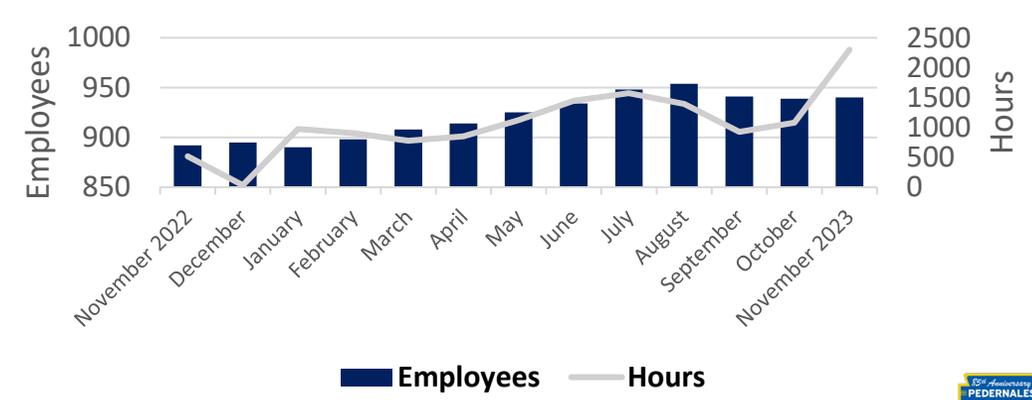
Apprentices & Journeyworker Training Hours

Hours trained for Apprentices & Journeyworkers per month



Safety Training Hours

Safety training hours per month



Employee Development Spotlight



Jake McElroy
Lineworker
Apprentice 3
Bertram

We are proud to recognize Jake! He excelled in the Year 3 class from the first day by completing all comps with little to no help, and he also helped other apprentices who were struggling.

Jake made a 98 on his practice exam — the highest in the class. He made a perfect score on his final exam.

Department Highlights

- Safety incentive award winners announced for November
- Open enrollment process complete for all employees
- Safety dashboard roll out successfully finished

Incentive Program Increases Reporting

- New program to incentivize reporting observations and hazards
- Reporting has increased 100% since debuting
- Thank you for reporting and congratulations to:
 - Steven Chambers
 - Scott Lindquist
 - Noah Valdez
 - Raymond Ward
 - Jeremy Morse
 - Harold Buerschinger



PEC Staff Participates in GridEx

- More than 20 PEC employees participated virtually and in-person during the seventh biennial grid security and resilience exercise November 14-15
- Largest grid security event in North America
- Provided opportunity for business units from across the cooperative to collaborate and problem-solve coordinated cyber and physical security threats





Community and Member Engagement

JP Urban EVP, External Relations



It's a whole new look and feel!

PEC Hosts Nonprofit Workshop

More information and photo to come;
following event on December 11



Appreciation and Look Ahead

Employee Kudos*



Melody Horton

Pole Contacts
Manager
Johnson City

Ryane Bell

Member Relations
Agent
Marble Falls

Javier Soto

Journeyworker
Canyon Lake

Pete Zepeda

Journeyworker
Oak Hill

Rosie Vasquez

Member Relations
Analyst
Junction

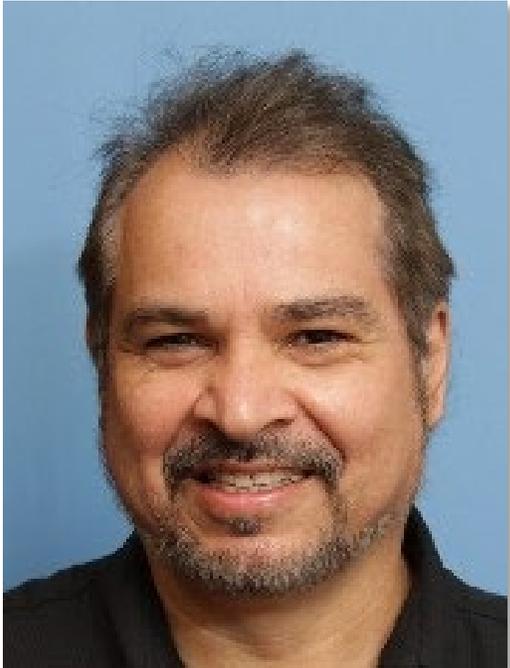
*These were selected from the hundreds of kudos PEC receives each month

Employee Kudos



“...of all the things I have ever done,
nothing has ever given me as much
satisfaction as bringing power to
the Hill Country of Texas.”

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lyndon B. Johnson".



Lee Dixon
Social Media
Specialist

Happy
Holidays



— AND A —
JOYFUL NEW YEAR



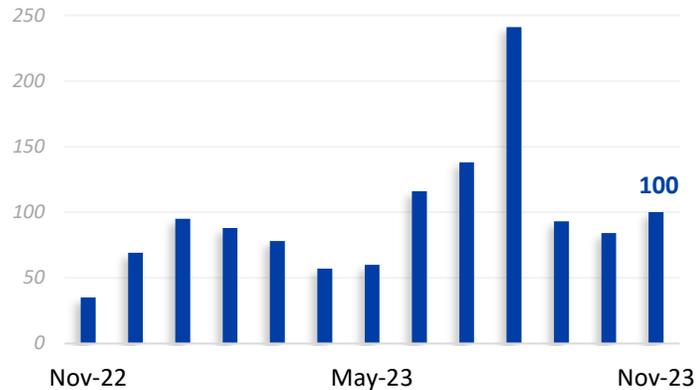
Appendix Pages From Operations and Financials Reports

Distribution Maintenance

Technical Services

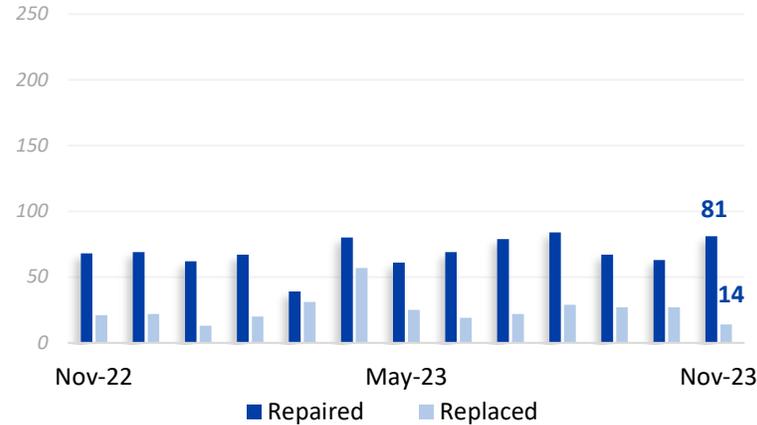
Equipment Inspections

2022 YTD: 1,207
2023 YTD: 1,150



Equipment Repaired & Replaced

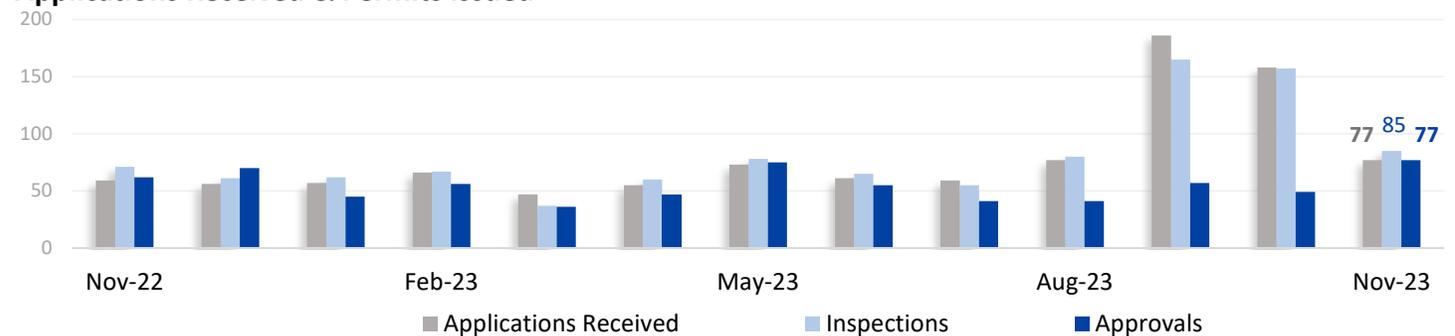
2022 YTD: Repaired - 757, Replaced - 253
2023 YTD: Repaired - 752, Replaced - 284



Pole Contacts

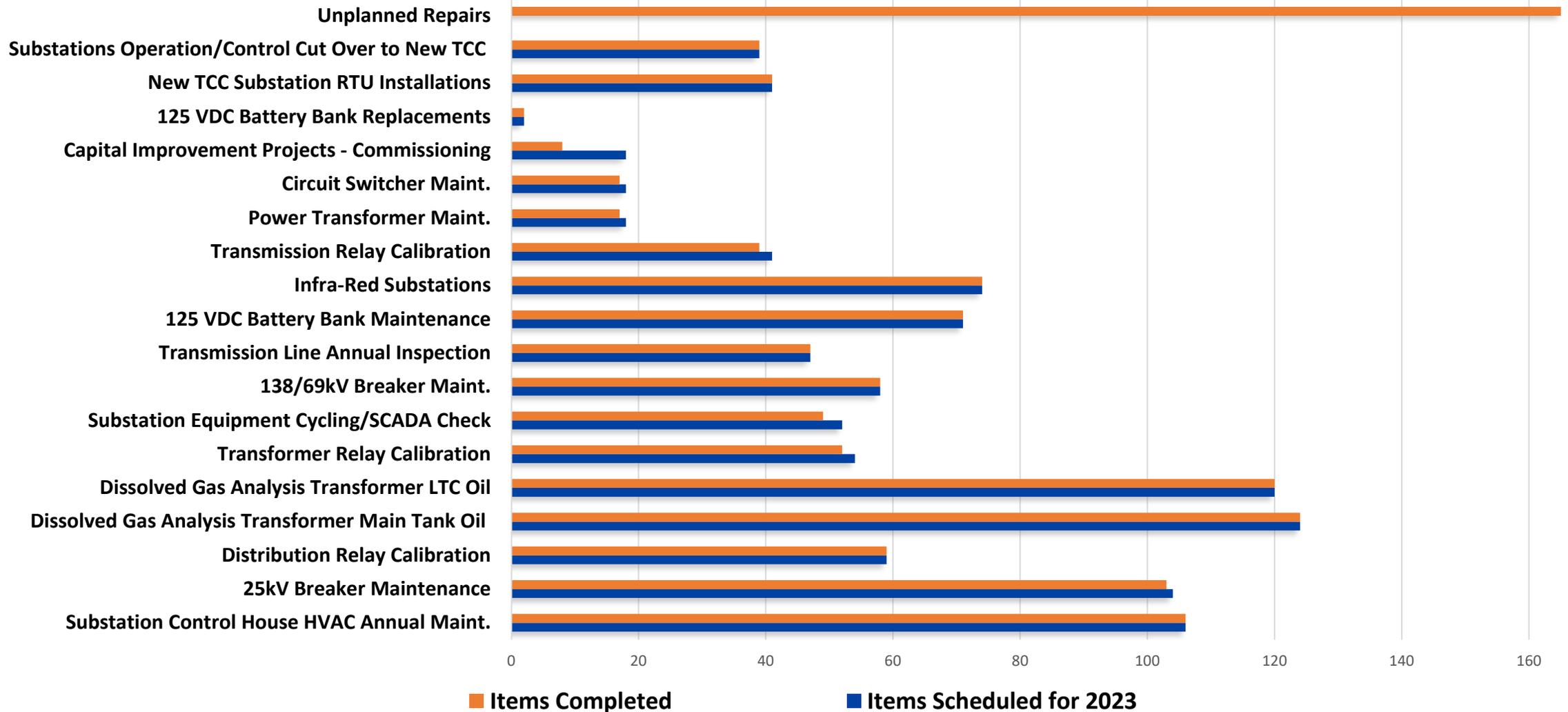
Applications Received & Permits Issued

2022 YTD: Received - 692, Inspected - 727, Approved - 628
2023 YTD: Received - 916, Inspected - 911, Approved - 578



Substation & Transmission Maintenance

2023 Itemized Maintenance By Equipment



Planning Engineering Projects

Overall Status

Project	Completion Date	Percent Complete
Load Projections Study	Jan 2023	100%
2023 CIP Project Maps	Feb 2023	100%
Capacitor Settings	Mar 2023	100%
4CP Study	Apr 2023	100%
Summer Contingency	May 2023	100%
20 Year Plan	Jun 2023	100%
UFLS Study	Jun 2023	100%
CIP (1st draft) Study	Jul 2023	100%
CIP Final Study	Sep 2023	99%
Winter Contingency	Dec 2023	80%
Mock UFLS Study	Jan 2024	10%
2 Year System Protection Coordination Review	Jan 2024	85%
PEC System Arc Flash Study	Feb 2024	60%

Substation Engineering Projects

District	Phase		Start Date	Completion Date	Percent Complete
Cedar Park	Construction	Upgrade bus to double-bus double-breaker	Apr-21	Apr-23	100%
Oak Hill	Construction	Upgrade line protection relay panels	Apr-21	May-24	86%
Junction	Construction	Upgrade transformer and add line breakers	May-21	Jan-24	96%
All Districts	Construction	Upgrade circuit switches and relay protection on three mobile substations	Nov-21	Jun-24	78%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Construct new substation	Dec-21	Jan-24	96%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Add third power transformer	Apr-22	Jan-24	91%
Kyle	Construction	Add third power transformer	May-22	Jan-24	91%
Bertram	Construction	Upgrade power transformer	Jun-22	Oct-23	100%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Make improvements to ground grid for reliability	Aug-22	Oct-23	100%
All Districts	Engineering	Develop transmission protection philosophy for protective settings	Jan-23	Jan-24	92%
All Districts	Engineering	Develop configuration for engineering to have access to RTU settings	Nov-22	Jan-24	25%
Oak Hill	Engineering	Upgrade two power transformers	Feb-23	Feb-25	41%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Upgrade power transformer	Feb-23	May-24	64%
Cedar Park	Engineering	Add third power transformer	Feb-23	Jun-24	38%
Kyle	Engineering	Construct new substation	Feb-23	Dec-24	44%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Construct new substation	Feb-23	Dec-24	44%
Oak Hill	Construction	Add feeder breaker and feeder	Mar-23	Nov-23	100%
Oak Hill	Construction	Add feeder	Mar-23	Nov-23	100%
Bertram	Engineering	Add circuit switcher on power transformer	Mar-23	Dec-23	44%
Kyle	Engineering	Construct new substation	Apr-23	Oct-25	25%
Kyle/Canyon	Engineering	Add substation capacitor	May-23	May-24	57%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Add substation capacitor	May-23	May-24	57%
Liberty Hill	Engineering	Add second power transformer	Aug-23	Jun-24	37%

Transmission Projects

Overall Status

District	Phase	Description	Completion Date	Percent Complete
Canyon Lake	Complete	Increase clearance to meet USACE requirements	Dec 2022	100%
Marble Falls and Cedar Park	Complete	Reconductor (Phase 1)	Feb 2023	100%
Oak Hill	Complete	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	Mar 2023	100%
Kyle	Complete	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2023	100%
Junction	Procurement	Extend tap to new substation bay	Feb 2024	30%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	Dec 2023	75%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Add Fiber to existing transmission line	Dec 2023	85%
Liberty Hill	Procurement	Developer funded transmission line relocation	May 2024	40%
Liberty Hill	Construction	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2024	60%
Marble Falls and Cedar Park	Construction	Overhaul (Phase 2)	May 2024	55%
Kyle	Procurement	Transmission line overhaul	Jan 2025	35%
Oak Hill	Procurement	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2025	45%
Cedar Park	Procurement	Harden transmission line to meet severe weather requirements	May 2025	45%

Large Project Updates

Cedar Park

Construction for additional bathrooms complete, certificate of occupancy received from the City of Cedar Park. Bathrooms are fully operational.

Johnson City

Developing a master plan for the Haley Rd site. Drainage design in progress for district yard. Contract awarded for 7,000 sq. ft. facilities storage building; permit application submitted to the city. Start in November.

Junction

Fuel Island, generator, oil containment pad, power upgrade to complete. Fuel Island is operational. Architect & engineers engaged for site work, fencing, new entrance, Fleet building, and warehouse expansion.

Oak Hill Contact Center

Office construction is substantially complete. Warehouse furniture complete. Office furniture installing Dec-Jan Targeted completion in January 2024.

Marble Falls

Parameter fence contract released, start Nov-Dec. Phase 1 furniture for Contact Center installed. Phase 2 on order.

Oak Hill Fuel Island

Canopy complete, fuel equipment being installed. Completion in December.



Facility Management Metrics

PEC Facilities staff complete approx. 442 orders/mo.

	<i>Goal</i>	2023 YTD	2022
Avg Response Time	< 1 day	.23 days	.54 days
Completed On-Time	> 90%	86%	79%
Proactive Work Orders	> 80%	96%	85%
Satisfaction Rating	> 95%	98.5%	100%



Appendix to November 2023 Financial Presentation to the Board

Randy Kruger | Chief Financial Officer

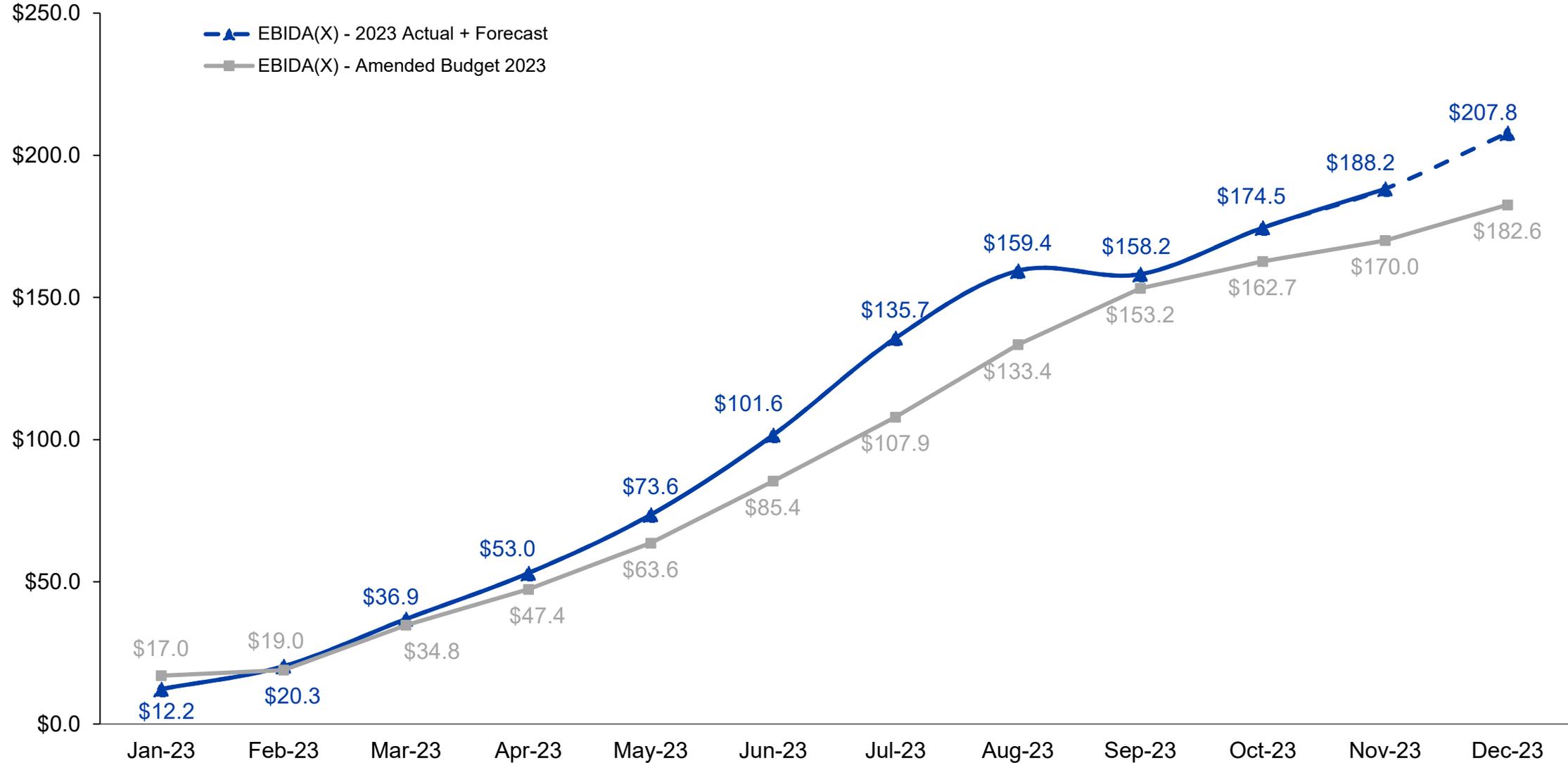
November 2023 Financial Reports Appendix Pages to be
Updated December 12

Cost of Service (in millions) To be updated 12/12

YTD Actuals vs Amended Budget through November 2023

November 2023 Financial Reports Appendix Pages to be
Updated December 12

EBIDA(X) Year to Date (in millions)



November 2023 Financial Reports Appendix Pages to be
Updated December 12



pec.coop



File #: 2023-362, **Version:** 1

Member Comments

Submitted By: Don Ballard

Department: General Counsel

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

All Cooperative Members have the right to speak up to 3 minutes limitation or as otherwise directed by the Board, and attend any meetings called by the Board of Directors as defined in the Cooperative's Articles of Incorporation.

Members are also able to watch this meeting by livestream from the PEC website at <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Board meeting dates, agendas and supporting materials are available online <https://pec.legistar.com/Calendar.aspx>.

Members may also provide input by using the following methods. Comments are provided to all board directors.

- Members may submit comments and requests to the board by email or U.S. mail.
- Please direct board meeting email messages to: PECBoard@peci.com <<mailto:PECBoard@peci.com>>.

Articles of Incorporation, Article IX, Section 3, Member Bill of Rights - Open Meetings:

A Member has the right to attend every regular, special, or called meeting of the Board of Directors and its committees, except for executive sessions as allowed by policy or law. All meetings shall be called with proper notice, and any final action, decision, or vote on a matter shall be made in an open meeting.

Articles of Incorporation, Article IX, Section 5, Member Bill of Rights - Right to Speak:

A Member has the right to speak at every regular, special, or called meeting of the Board of Directors and its committees, except for executive sessions, on any PEC matter at a time designated by the Board.

Members' attendance and their right to speak at all meetings called by the Board of Directors is further outlined in the Decorum Meetings Policy.

Decorum Meetings Policy, Purpose:

As a democratically-controlled and Member-owned Cooperative, Member participation in Pedernales Electric Cooperative ("Cooperative" or "PEC") affairs is valued and respected and individuals should be allowed to state opinions. Meetings or functions of the Cooperative whether conducted on or off premises shall be conducted in a professional and courteous manner.



DECORUM POLICY

Effective Date: October 16, 2020

1. PURPOSE

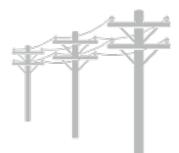
As a democratically-controlled and Member-owned Cooperative, Member participation in Pedernales Electric Cooperative (“Cooperative” or “PEC”) affairs is valued and respected and individuals should be allowed to state opinions. Meetings or functions of the Cooperative, whether conducted on or off premises, shall be conducted in a professional and courteous manner.

2. SCOPE

This Policy applies to all Participants at meetings of PEC Board of Directors (“Board”) and any other business meeting or function of the Cooperative, whether on or off PEC premises.

3. POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

- 3.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Participants in any business meeting or function shall maintain an environment free of abusive, slanderous, or bullying behavior. To protect the security and safety of persons attending such meetings, all Participants shall respect an individual’s physical space and refrain from any form of physical intimidation or abuse. Any behavior demonstrating or threatening violence, attack, or physical abuse is not tolerated.
 - 3.1.1. Meeting Participants may not display placards, bumper stickers, signs, or other campaigning, or political advocacy materials within the premises of a meeting or function, other than those materials displayed on the individual Participants’ body or clothing. Campaigning and electioneering for PEC elections is governed by the Cooperative’s Election Policy and Procedures.
 - 3.1.2. Meeting Participants shall refrain from disruptive or distracting behavior. Personal or character attacks, or improperly sidetracking the attention of other Participants with subject matter that is irrelevant to PEC or unrelated to PEC are examples of disruptive or distracting behavior.
- 3.2. Board Meetings. PEC Board meetings are conducted in accordance with the [Board Meetings Policy](#) and the current edition of Robert’s Rules of Order Newly Revised, as practicable, and “Procedure for Small Boards” (for example, Robert’s Rules of Order Newly Revised § 49 (11th ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Perseus Publishing, 2011)).
 - 3.2.1. All Participants wishing to address the Board during the designated portion of a Board meeting shall sign a registry identifying themselves prior to speaking, and shall open their remarks by stating their name and whether they are a Cooperative Member. Time allotted by the Board for each speaker cannot be shared or allotted with other speakers. The allotted time shall include and commence from the



beginning of the speaker's remarks and include any time that passes during questioning or colloquy between the speaker and the Board. Additional time may be granted to a person by the Board President, or upon a majority vote of the Board.

- 3.2.2. When any Member or Participant wishes to provide written or demonstrative materials to the Board or others, such Member or Participant must, prior to the meeting's start, provide the information to the Board Secretary or their designee for distribution.
- 3.2.3. Participants shall refrain from disruptive or distracting behavior. Personal or character attacks, speaking out of turn, approaching or standing at the Board meeting dais without the permission of the Presiding Officer, or improperly sidetracking the attention of other Participants with subject matter that is irrelevant to PEC or unrelated to PEC are examples of disruptive behavior.

4. DEFINITIONS

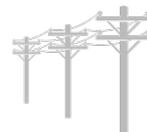
- 4.1. **Participants** – Collectively includes Cooperative Board Directors, employees, Members, or any other attendees at PEC business meetings or functions.

5. PROCEDURE RESPONSIBILITIES

- 5.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Directors and Employees shall maintain order and preserve the decorum of any business meeting or function conducted on or off the Cooperative premises.
- 5.2. Board Meetings. The Presiding Officer shall maintain order and preserve the decorum of Board meetings as provided in this Policy. Each Board Director shall cooperate with the Presiding Officer in preserving order and decorum, and no Participant shall, by conversation or otherwise, delay or interrupt the proceedings of the Board, nor disturb any person while speaking.

6. POLICY ENFORCEMENT

- 6.1. When Member or Participant behavior violates this Policy, is severe, or threatens physical safety or property, the Presiding Officer, CEO, or responsible Cooperative employee may require the Member or Participant to leave the PEC premises, meeting, function, or discussion.
- 6.2. Repeated or Severe Violation
 - 6.2.1. PEC Business Meetings or Functions. Upon repeated or severe violation of this Policy, the Board, CEO, or their designee, may prohibit a person from attendance at PEC meetings, functions, or discussions. The duration of the prohibition shall be based upon the severity and nature of the violation.
 - 6.2.2. Board Meetings. Upon repeated or severe violation of this Policy, the Board may prohibit a person from attendance at PEC Board meetings. The duration of the prohibition shall be based upon the severity and nature of the violation.

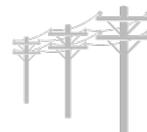


7. REFERENCES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

Board Meetings Policy

Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (11th ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Perseus Publishing, 2011)

Date adopted:	March 15, 2010
Last reviewed:	October 16, 2020
Review frequency:	Every Five Years
Amendment dates:	September 21, 2015, October 16, 2020
Effective date:	October 16, 2020
Approver:	Board of Directors
Applies to:	All Participants at meetings of the Board of Directors, any other business meeting or function of the Cooperative whether on or off PEC premises.
Administrator:	Board of Directors and CEO
Superseding effect:	This Policy supersedes all previous policies and memoranda concerning the subject matter. Only the Approver may authorize exceptions to this Policy.





File #: 2023-363, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Timeline - M Butler

Submitted By: Michael Butler

Department: Governance

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:

Section 3.2 of the Election Procedures provides that the Board will consider, amend (if desired), and approve an Election Timeline at least 5 months prior to each Annual Membership Meeting. The timeline sets out the key dates relative to the election to be held before the Annual Membership Meeting. The Board may now review and approve the 2024 Election Timeline.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Election Procedures of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., the Election Timeline, in the form presented to the Board, with such changes approved by the Board, is adopted as the 2024 Election Timeline for the election to be held before the 2024 Annual Membership Meeting.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Counsel, or designee, is hereby authorized to take all such action as may be necessary to implement this resolution.

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
1	Draft Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Services Provider Contract	4.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	6/16/2023
2	Final Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Services Provider Contract	4.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	7/21/2023
3	Draft Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	9/15/2023
4	Final Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	10/20/2023
5	Present Draft Election Timeline	3.2	GT	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	11/17/2023
6	Communications Draft Plan overview presented to the Board of Directors	7.3	External Relations	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	11/17/2023
7	Approve Election Timeline	3.2	BOD	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	12/15/2023
8	Final Communications Plan to be approved by the Board of Directors	7.3	BOD	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	12/15/2023
9	Conduct Internal Coordination Meeting and Establish PEC Election Team	3.3	GC / GT / ER / Mapping / IT / Member Relations / SBS	Upon approval of the Election Timeline (meeting set after approval of election timeline)	12/18/2023
10	Retain Background Verifier	6.2.1.7	GC / GT	As specified in this timeline	1/3/2024
11	Post and make available Nomination Application and Ballot Materials	6.2.1.1.1	BRS / GT / ER / Member Relations / Mapping	At least 5 months prior to Annual Meeting	1/16/2024
12	Direct the General Counsel to prepare proposed Non-Director Election items	6.1	GC / BOD	No later than the Regular Board Meeting 5 months prior to an election	1/19/2024
13	Membership List Availability	7.7	GT / IT / MR	2 months before the deadline for candidate application as specified in Section 6.2.1.4.	1/26/2024
14	Directors requested to submit the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	As specified in this timeline	2/1/2024
15	Director submits the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	At least a week before the Regular Board meeting 4 months prior to an election	2/9/2024
16	Election Services Provider to Present Quality Control steps to the General Counsel	7.11	SBS / GC / GT	Four (4) months prior to the member meeting, the Election Services provider shall provide PEC a list of quality-control steps to be taken before the Member Meeting, including process for the release and announcement of election results	2/16/2024
17	Board appoints the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / QC	At the Regular Board meeting 4 months before an election	2/16/2024
18	Nomination Application and Ballot Materials Deadline - Candidate Application to be delivered to the Governance Team at PEC Headquarters in Johnson City	6.2.1.4	Candidate Applicants / Governance Team	At or before 5 p.m. on the last business day falling 82 days or more before the date of the Member Meeting	3/25/2024
20	Member Record Date for Petition Signatures	5.1	Governance Team / Member Relations	At or before 5 p.m. on the Record Date for a Member to be eligible to sign a nomination petition is the date of the verification of the signatures by PEC	3/25/2024

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
19	Qualifications and Elections Committee Meeting Date	6.2.1.6	QEC / GC / EC / GT	The QEC reviews all candidate material and then makes recommendation to the board of the candidates' slate	4/3/2024 & 4/4/2024
22	Candidate Orientation and Candidate Photographs	7.1, 7.5	Candidate Applicants / Governance Team / External Relations	The week preceding the April Regular Meeting of the Board	4/8/2024
23	Election withdrawal deadline for removal from Ballot	7.2	Candidate Applicants	Before Board approval of Ballot	4/19/2024
25	Presentation and approval of Candidate slate, Ballot, and any Non-Director Election items	6.2.1.9, 6.2.1.10	Qualifications and Elections Committee / GC	At least 2 months prior to an election	4/19/2024
26	Written Notice of Annual Member Meeting	TX Utilities Code 161.068	GC / GT	Between 30 and 10 days before the date of the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
27	Mailing of Ballots*	7.4.1	SBS	Delivered between 25 and 30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024*
28	Online voting site goes live	7.4.2	SBS	30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
29	Electronic voting devices available to membership at PEC offices		Elections Committee / Governance Team	Devices are set up in each district office up for election, by 5:00pm, on the business day prior to online voting going live	5/21/2024
30	Initial voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	Between 25 and 30 days before the Annual Meeting	5/21/2024
31	Initial PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	5/21/2024
32	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after ballots are initially mailed	5/28/2024
33	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	As specified in this timeline	5/28/2024
34	Second - voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	5/28/2024
35	Second - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	5/28/2024
36	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after Ballots are initially mailed	6/3//2024
37	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	No later than 16 days before the Member Meeting at which Election Results are Announced	6/3//2024
38	Third - voting email notifications	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	6/3/2024
39	Third - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	6/3/2024
40	Update on voter turnout (totals by each director election district)	7.10.2	GC / GT	Once weekly after ballots are initially mailed	6/10/2024
41	Final - Reminder voting emails	7.4.3	SBS	As specified in this timeline	6/10/2024
42	Final - PEC Corporate Fact Sheet emailed to all PEC Members	7.3	External Relations	As approved in the Communications plan	6/10/2024
43	Supplemental mailing of ballots to Members since previous mailing	7.4.1	SBS / IT	As specified in this timeline	6/10/2024
44	Record Date for Casting Ballot	5.2 Bylaws, Art. II, § 9	IT / GT	Close of business, at least eight (8) business days before Annual Meeting	6/13/2024, 5:00pm
45	Deadline for Mailing or Casting Online Ballots; Ballots must be received by Election Services Provider	8.2, 8.4 Bylaws Art. II, § 8	SBS	No later than seven (7) days prior to the Member Meeting at which the Elections Results are announced	6/14/2024, 5:00 p.m.

2024 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 1, 6 and 7
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2023 - 2024 Deadline**
46	Pre-Announcement and Pre-Results Delivery Quality Control; Post-Tabulation Quality Control	7.11, 7.12, 8.2, 8.4 & 8.7 Bylaws Art. II, § 8	SBS / GC	No later than four (4) days prior to the Member Meeting at which pre-announcement and pre-results delivery quality control and pre / post-tabulation quality control is performed by SBS	6/17/2024
47	Election Services Provider Certifies Election Results and Provides Results to PEC	7.11 8.4 8.8	GC / GT	No later than four (4) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are announced	6/17/2024
48	Candidates and Board Advised of Election Results immediately before Results Released to Membership	7.11 8.4	GC / GT	Three (3) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are announced	6/18/2024
49	Election Results Released to PEC Membership	7.11 8.4	GC / GT / External Relations	No later than three (3) days prior to the Member Meeting at which Election Results are released	6/18/2024
50	Announcement of Certified Election Results at Annual Meeting	8.4 8.8	SBS, or as designated by BOD	On the date of Member Meeting and as specified in this timeline election results are announced	6/21/2024
51	Post-Election Director Acknowledgements	8.90	BOD	On the date of Member Meeting after the Meeting has concluded	6/21/2024
52	Final Election Results: District-by-District Results	9.1	SBS	Within five business days of the Annual Meeting, SBS will provide district-by-district results	6/28/2024
53	Post-Election Analysis	9.2	GC / GT	Within two months after the Annual Meeting	8/16/2024

** Ballots are mailed for intended delivery to Members on the first day of voting period. It is anticipated that U.S. addresses will be mailed 3 days in advance and international addresses 10-15 days in advance of the first day of voting.*

*** Dates listed on this timeline are subject to change with Board of Directors' Meeting dates.*

LEGEND:

Board of Directors	BOD	Election/Board Counsel	EC
Board Reporting Secretary	BRS	Qualifications & Election Committee	QEC
Governance Team	GT	Survey & Ballot Systems (Election Services Provider)	SBS (ESP)
General Counsel	GC	Information Technology Department	IT
External Relations	ER	Articles of Incorporation	Art.
		Election Policy and Procedures	EPP



2024 Election Timeline and Communications Plan

Michael Butler | Corporate Counsel

Caroline Tinsley Porter | Director, External Relations

2023 Election Summary

- Districts 2 and 3 were up for Election and both Incumbents were Re-Elected
- Voter turnout remained steady
- Voting through SmartHub Mobile Application made available

2023 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 2 and 3

2023 ELECTION TIMELINE
DIRECTOR ELECTION BALLOTS, DISTRICTS 2 and 3
NOTE: All due dates apply to all election ballots.

#	Item	EPP or Other Policy	Responsible Party	Due Date	2022 - 2023 Deadline**
1	Draft Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Service Provider Contract	6.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	8/16/2022
2	Final Resolution - Approval of Annual Election Service Provider Contract	6.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting	7/21/2022
3	Draft Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	8/16/2022
4	Final Resolution - Establish Annual Meeting Date and Location	3.1	BOD / GC / GT	At or before the August Regular Board Meeting but no later than December each year	10/02/2022
5	Present Draft Election Timeline	3.2	GT	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	11/16/2022
6	Communications Draft Plan overview presented to the Board of Directors	7.3	External Relations	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	11/16/2022
7	Approve Election Timeline	3.2	BOD	At least 6 months prior to Annual Meeting	12/16/2022
8	Final Communications Plan to be approved by the Board of Directors	7.3	BOD	At or before Regular Board Meeting 5 months before an election	12/16/2022
9	Conduct Internal Coordination Meeting and Establish PEC Election Team	3.3	GC / GT / ER / Mapping / IT / Member Relations / SBS	Upon approval of the Election Timeline (meeting set after approval of election timeline)	12/19/2022
10	Retain Background Verifier	6.2.1.7	GC / GT	As specified in the timeline	1/3/2023
11	Post and make available Nomination Application and Ballot Materials	6.2.1.1.1	ERS / GT / ER / Member Relations / Mapping	At least 5 months prior to Annual Meeting	1/16/2023
12	Direct the General Counsel to prepare proposed Non-Director Election Items	6.1	GC / BOD	No later than the Regular Board Meeting 5 months prior to an election	1/02/2023
13	Membership List Availability	7.7	GT / IT / MR	3 months before the deadline for candidate application as specified in Section 6.2.1.4.	1/27/2023
14	Directors requested to submit the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	As specified in the timeline	2/1/2023
15	Director submits the name(s) of a person or persons (including an alternate) residing in the Director's District eligible and willing to serve on the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GT	At least a week before the Regular Board meeting 4 months prior to an election	2/10/2023
16	Election Service Provider to Present Quality Control steps to the General Counsel	7.12	SBS / GC / GT	Four (4) months prior to the member meeting, the Election Service provider shall provide PEC a list of quality-control steps to be taken before the Member Meeting, including process for the release and announcement of election results	2/17/2023
17	Board appoints the Qualifications and Elections Committee	6.2.1.6	BOD / GC	At the Regular Board meeting 4 months before an election	2/17/2023
18	Nomination Application and Ballot Materials Deadline - Candidate Application to be delivered to the Governance Team at PEC Headquarters in Johnson City	6.2.1.4	Candidate Applicants / Governance Team	At or before 5 p.m. on the last business day falling 32 days or more before the date of the Member Meeting	3/27/2023
20	Member Record Date for Petition Signatures	5.1	Governance Team / Member Relations	At or before 5 p.m. on the Record Date for a Member to be eligible to sign a nomination petition is the date of the verification of the signatures by PEC	3/27/2023

Page 1 of 3

2024 Important Dates and Information (Districts 1, 6, & 7 Board Seats up for Election)

- **Candidate Application/Petition Forms**
 - ✓ Opens – January 16, 2024
 - ✓ Deadline – March 27, 2024
- **Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)**
 - ✓ Names due February 9, 2024
 - ✓ Board Approves QEC, February 16, 2024
 - ✓ QEC meets April 3 and April 4, 2024
- **Board Candidate Orientation:** April 8, 2024
- **Voting**
 - Begins May 21, 2024
 - Ends June 14, 2024, 5:00 p.m.
- **Election Results Released:** June 17, 2024, to Candidates, Board of Directors, and Membership
- **Annual Member Meeting:** June 21, 2024, 9:00 a.m.
(June Board Meeting will be held immediately after the Annual Member Meeting)



Communications Objectives and Platforms

Objectives

- Promote and inform members of the 2024 election, including voting, district boundaries, registration, respective candidates, and deadlines
- Encourage member participation and provide instructions and tools for members to check voting eligibility
- Highlight convenient ways to vote: by mail, online, SmartHub, or QR code scanner on ballot
- Reinforce the cooperative difference

Platforms

- PEC Website
- Texas Co-op Power
- Press Releases
- Bill Messaging
- Social Media
- SmartHub
- Print and Digital Advertising

Communications Plan Timeline

Phase	Timeline
I - Nomination Application and Petition Forms <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Texas Co-op Power• Bill Insert and Message	January – March 2024
II – Candidates <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Candidate Application Deadline through digital platforms	March – April 2024
III – Voting <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Voting begins in May and promote on all communications platforms• Annual Meeting Notice• PEC Corporate Statistics provided to Membership• Texas Co-op Power dust cover to Voting Districts	May – June 2024
IV – Election Results and Annual Meeting <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Election Results released to Membership• Annual Meeting: Election Results announced and welcome new directors• Inform Members of Election Results on various channels	June – August 2024

Note: All phases include social media communications.





File #: 2023-364, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan - C Tinsley Porter

Submitted By: Caroline Tinsley Porter

Department: External Relations

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:

At or before the Regular Board Meeting five (5) months before an election, the PEC Communications Department will present to the Board an Election Communications Plan ("Communications Plan"), outlining the communications efforts that will be employed to inform PEC members of the issues in any Non-Director Election and the Candidates, and the contact information for Members who have questions about the election process. At a minimum, the Communications Plan will include prominent references to the Election on PEC's Internet site, posting of Candidates' biographical materials and conflict-of-interest certification and disclosure forms of Candidates, use and distribution of printed materials and information on how to obtain answers to Election-related questions, obtain Ballots (including replacement Ballots), and cast Ballots; and PEC Corporate Statistics in a form approved by the Board in the Communications Plan. PEC Corporate Statistics may be communicated multiple times during the election cycle as approved in the Communications Plan.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that, pursuant to Section 7.3 of the Election Policy and Procedures of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., the 2024 Election Communications Plan presented, or as modified by the Board this day, is approved; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such action as may be necessary to implement this resolution.



File #: 2023-365, Version: 1

Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update - W Symank/D Thompson

Submitted By: Wes Symank/David Thompson

Department: Markets

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds is not anticipated to be impacted; expenditures of staff time is not anticipated to be impacted.

The Cooperative's Rate Policy requires a Cost-of-Service Study to be conducted at regular intervals to guide rate design and as an input to the Rate Plan. The Rate Plan defines how the Cooperative anticipates recovering its costs from members for services provided during the upcoming year. The proposed 2024 Rate Plan references review of the Sustainable Power Credit - Interconnect Rate.

As a component of the Interconnect Rate, the Sustainable Power Credit is designed to pay solar members for their excess power at the market value of power plus any system benefit. The Sustainable Power Credit is updated annually to ensure that this credit that compensates Members, with an active interconnect agreement and not on the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate, for received energy, closely aligns with the benefit to the Cooperative. After review, the recommendation is to adjust the Tariff and Business Rules (the "Tariff") as to "Sustainable Power Credit" Section 500.1.12 by increasing the Sustainable Power Credit from: - \$0.060005 to - \$0.069554 per kWh.

Tariff amendment and effective date is shown below:

- Sustainable Power Credit, Section 500.1.12 - Effective for all bills issued on and after March 1, 2024

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative approves the amendments to the Tariff and Business Rules as attached hereto with such changes, if any, as were approved by the Board, to become effective upon Board approval, unless otherwise specified in the Tariff and Business Rules; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules – Annual Interconnect Rate Update

Wesley Symank | Rates Manager

David L. Thompson | VP of Markets

Sustainable Power Credit Rate

Background

- All Members with distributed generation (DG) less than 50 kW receive the Sustainable Power Credit for all surplus generation delivered to PEC's distribution system
- The Sustainable Power Credit is calculated from the 3-year average avoided cost of the following:
 - Energy Cost
 - Ancillary Service Cost
 - Transmission Cost
 - Other if applicable

Sustainable Power Credit Rate

Proposed Rate Change

- Update the Sustainable Power Credit from \$ 0.060005 to \$0.069554 per kWh of Received Energy

Item	2020	2021	2022	3-Year Average 2019-2021	3-Year Average 2020-2022
Avoided Energy Costs	\$ 41.32	\$ 69.48	\$ 129.40	\$ 66.53	\$ 80.07
Avoided Ancillary Services Costs	\$ 1.85	\$ 14.51	\$ 5.51	\$ 3.61	\$ 7.29
Avoided Transmission Costs	\$ 22.60	\$ 20.91	\$ 20.91	\$ 21.03	\$ 21.47
Avoided Capacity or Demand Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Avoided Distribution Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Avoided Regulatory Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Value of Distributed Generation	\$ 65.77	\$ 104.89	\$ 155.83	\$ 91.17	\$ 108.83
Sustainable Power Credit (\$/kWh)				\$ 0.060005	\$ 0.069554

Sustainable Power Credit Rate

Financial Impact

- Impact to a specific member will depend on usage patterns
- Members should see an increase in payments of \$0.009549 per kWh of energy

Current number of members (As of August 11, 2023):

- Residential – 10,392 members, 10,606 accounts
- Small Power – 55 members, 76 accounts

Proposed Tariff Amendment

- Update Section 500.1.12, Sustainable Power Credit

Proposed Implementation Timeline and Details

- Send notice of rate change by 1st week of January 2024
- Effective for all bills issued on and after March 1, 2024

PEC Helpful Links and Rate Contact Information

PEC Document Center -

Includes Rate Policy, Cost of Service Studies, recent rate related Board items

<https://www.pec.coop/about-us/your-cooperative/document-center/>

PEC Rate Inquiry email address - Rateinquiry@peci.com



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~—2024

Page 2 of 82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS.....	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	12
300.5	WAIVERS.....	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS.....	13
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER.....	14
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS.....	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	16
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT.....	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	17
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	17
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE.....	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION.....	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE.....	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.....	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED.....	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES.....	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	22
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~—2024

Page 3 of 82

300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM.....	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION.....	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT.....	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION.....	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD.....	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS.....	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	29
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE.....	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS.....	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS.....	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE.....	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE.....	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE.....	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING.....	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT.....	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY.....	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS.....	37
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE.....	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE.....	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.10	ROUTING	40
400.11	AREA LIGHTING.....	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE.....	40

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~—2024

Page 4 of 82

400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
500	RATES	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	47
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	48
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	50
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	50
500.2	RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE	51
500.2.1.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE	51
500.2.2	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	51
500.2.2.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE	51
500.2.2.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE	52
500.2.2.3	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	53
500.2.2.4	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	53
500.2.2.5	ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	54
500.3	RATE PROGRAMS	54
500.3.1	INTERCONNECT RATE	54
500.3.2	INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	55
500.3.3	COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	55
500.3.4	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	57
500.3.5	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	57
500.3.6	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	58
500.3.6.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	59

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~—2024

Page 5 of 82

500.3.6.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	59
500.4	FEE SCHEDULE	61
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	63
600.1	GENERAL	63
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	63
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	63
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS.....	63
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	64
700	APPENDICES.....	65
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	65
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	66
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	68
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	70
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	73
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	75
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	79
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	80

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 6 of 82

100 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to the Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service, (“Tariff”) of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (“PEC” or “Cooperative”), including the service rules and regulations, policies, rate schedules and riders, and any service agreements made pursuant to this Tariff, unless specifically defined otherwise therein.

Applicant – A Person applying for membership into the Cooperative or a Member, property owner, developer, or home builder applying for a line extension, upgrade, or removal and/or relocation or modification of electric service facilities.

Billing Determinant – Measured, calculated, or specified values used to determine the Cooperative’s Rates, charges, credits, and adjustments. These values may include, but are not limited to, measurements of kilowatt-hours (kWh), actual monthly Non-Coincident Peak (NCP) demand in kilowatts (kW), annual NCP demand in kilowatts (kW), Four (4) Coincident Peak Demand in kilowatts (kW), billing demand in kilowatts (kW), Power Factor, Community Solar Energy Units, Unit Energy Allocation, Solar Energy, Net Energy, and number of lamps.

Business Day – All days the Cooperative business offices are open, which includes all weekdays not including Cooperative Holidays.

Capacity Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed, measured on a fifteen (15) minute interval basis within the billing period as applicable.

Commission – The Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC) – Payment by Applicant to the Cooperative for line extensions, upgrades, or expansions in excess of allowable investments by the Cooperative, or for nonstandard service facilities, removals, or relocations.

Cooperative – Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., a Texas electric cooperative corporation organized and operating under the Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, Texas Utilities Code Annotated, Chapter 161, or a predecessor statute to Chapter 161, and operating under that chapter.

Cooperative Facilities – All the plant and equipment of the Cooperative, including all tangible and intangible real and personal property without limitation, and any and all means and instrumentalities in any manner owned, operated, leased, licensed, used, controlled, furnished, or supplied for, by, or in connection with the business of the Cooperative, including any construction work in progress.

Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service for Residential Service or Non-Residential Service. The Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative’s Delivery System.

Delivery System – The electric lines and other equipment, including transformers, owned by Cooperative, and the meters, including non-Cooperative owned meters, used in the delivery of electric power and energy.

Development Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service to a residential subdivision or development, or non-residential development. The Development Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 7 of 82

acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Distributed Generation (DG) – An electrical generating facility located at a Member's service location, which may be connected in parallel to the Delivery System.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) – The average of the monthly 15-minute demand for each of the months of June, July, August and September at the same time as the greatest ERCOT system 15-minute demand for the months of June, July, August and September.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) Demand – The demand (kW) measured during the 4CP.

Good Utility Practice – The meaning as assigned to this term in the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.5, Definitions.

Guarantor – A Member of the Cooperative who takes on a financial responsibility for an Applicant applying for service.

Holiday – Days the Cooperative does not consider a Business Day or days the Cooperative observes as holidays by not having hours of operation.

Individual Private Dwelling – A fixed, permanent residential structure. This term includes a mobile home that has been affixed in its permanent location. This term does not include self-propelled and non-self-propelled recreational vehicles that have no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirting.

Interconnection – The physical connection of a DG facility to the utility system in accordance with the requirements of the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative.

Interconnection Agreement – The agreement which sets forth the contractual conditions under which the Cooperative and a Member agree that one (1) or more facilities will interconnect with the Delivery System.

Installment Plan – An agreement between the Cooperative and a Residential Service Member that allows the Member to pay an outstanding bill on installments extending beyond the bill's due date.

Landlord Provision – An owner or property manager acting as a landlord may apply for service and pay all applicable fees one time. Upon a tenants' disconnection, the landlord is automatically reconnected without being held liable for a tenant's bill nor charged additional establishment or interruption of service fees.

Load Zone – A group of electrical buses assigned to the same geographic region as designated by ERCOT.

Member – Any Person, firm, corporation, or body politic that has applied for electric service and has paid the Cooperative's membership fee.

Member Class – A group of Members with similar electric usage and service characteristics (i.e. residential, small power, large power) taking service under one (1) or more rate schedules.

Multi-Family Dwelling – Building(s) containing two (2) or more dwelling units, rented primarily for non-transient use, and with rent paid at intervals of one (1) week or longer. Multi-Family Dwelling includes residential condominiums, whether rented or owner occupied.

Municipality – A city, incorporated village, or town, existing, created, or organized under the general, home rule, or special laws of the State of Texas.

Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023/2024

Page 8 of 82

Net Operating Margins – The excess revenue remaining after all operating expenses, including but not limited to, cost of power, depreciation, interest, and taxes have been deducted from the Cooperative's total operating revenue.

Non-Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2.2, Non-Residential Service.

Parallel Operation – The operation of on-site DG while the customer connects to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Payment Plan – Any agreement between the Cooperative and a Member that allows a Member to pay the outstanding bill after its due date.

Peak Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed measured on an hourly interval basis during the Peak and the Super Peak time periods as applicable.

Person – Any natural person or business entity or trust.

Point of Delivery – The point, as determined by the Cooperative, at which electric power and energy leaves the Delivery System. For residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation and all service entrance wiring through the weather head and the meter base to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center. For non-residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation on Applicant's side of the Point of Delivery regardless of the metering location provided that the voltage service level at the metering location is the same as that of the delivery point.

Premises – A tract of land or real estate including buildings and other appurtenances thereon.

Primary Account – For a Member that has multiple accounts, the account to which the membership fee is assigned and determines the Members' voting district.

Primary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative's standard service voltages delivered after one (1) Cooperative transformation (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Qualifying Cogenerator – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (C).

Qualifying Cogeneration Facility – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (B).

Qualifying Facility – Either a Qualifying Small Power Producer or Qualifying Cogeneration Facility.

Qualifying Small Power Producer – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (17) (D).

Rate – Includes:

1. Any compensation, tariff, charge, adjustment, credit, rider, fare, toll, rental, or classification that is directly or indirectly demanded, observed, charged, or collected by the Cooperative for a service, product, or commodity; and
2. A rule, practice, or contract affecting the compensation, tariff, charge, fare, toll, rental, or classification.

Real Time Market – Energy transactions occurring within the current instant in time in the ERCOT market.

Received Energy – The surplus energy generated by a DG system with an Interconnection Agreement received by the Cooperative's Delivery System during a billing cycle.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023/2024

Page 9 of 82

Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2.1, Residential, Farm and Ranch Service.

Secondary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative’s standard service voltages delivered after two (2) or more Cooperative transformations (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Service – The term includes any act performed, anything supplied, and any Cooperative Facilities used or supplied by the Cooperative in the performance of its duties.

Settlement Point Price – The price calculated for the Load Zone for each 15-minute settlement interval in Real-Time Market operations.

Tenant – A Person who is entitled to occupy a dwelling unit to the exclusion of others and who is obligated to pay for the occupancy under a written or oral rental agreement.

Transmission Level Service – Service delivered at the Cooperative’s standard transmission service voltage.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 200: Description of the Cooperative Service Area

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 10 of 82

200 DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA

PEC may serve all or a portion of the counties and cities listed below.

200.1 COUNTIES SERVED

Bell County	Guadalupe County	Mason County
Bexar County	Hays County	Menard County
Blanco County	Kendall County	Real County
Burnet County	Kerr County	San Saba County
Caldwell County	Kimble County	Schleicher County
Comal County	Kinney County	Sutton County
Edwards County	Lampasas County	Travis County
Gillespie County	Llano County	Williamson County

200.2 FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED

Austin	Highland Haven	Niederwald
Bertram	Horseshoe Bay	Point Venture
Blanco	Johnson City	Round Mountain
Boerne	Jonestown	Round Rock
Buda	Junction	San Leanna
Bulverde	Kempner	San Marcos
Cedar Park	Kyle	Spring Branch
Cottonwood Shores	Lago Vista	The Hills
Creedmoor	Lakeway	Uhland
Dripping Springs	Leander	Bear Creek
Fair Oaks Ranch	Liberty Hill	Briarcliff
Florence	Marble Falls	Volente
Georgetown	Meadowlakes	Weir
Granite Shoals	Mountain City	Wimberley
Hays	Mustang Ridge	Woodcreek

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 11 of 82

300 GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS

300.1 GENERAL

This Tariff contains all Rates stated separately by type of service and the rules and regulations of the Cooperative affecting Rates, terms and conditions of service. The Tariff is intended to provide uniformity in the delivery of power and energy services to all Members within the Cooperative's service area.

The Cooperative will construct, own, operate, and maintain its Delivery System in accordance with Cooperative standards and Good Utility Practice for the delivery of electric power and energy.

The Cooperative will provide all Members access to the Delivery System pursuant to this Tariff, which establishes the Rates, terms and conditions, and policies for such access.

The Cooperative Rates will provide access to the Delivery System on a non-discriminatory basis to all Members.

300.2 AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF

The Tariff will be accessible on the Cooperative's website or as requested. The Cooperative will provide copies of this Tariff at each office where applications are received, at a Member's request.

300.3 ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

The Cooperative may provide information in English, Spanish, and any other language as the Cooperative deems necessary.

300.4 MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS

A Member, upon written request, is entitled to examine and copy (at the Member's expense), at any reasonable time, the books, and records of the Cooperative subject to the conditions of the Cooperative's Open Records Policy.

Requests for information are restricted to Members of the Cooperative. The Open Records Policy does not require the creation of Records (as defined in the Open Records Policy). The Cooperative reserves the right to charge an Open Records fee to the Member, payable in advance, if fulfilling the request, or a series of substantively related requests, requires large amounts of employee time or other materials and services to fulfill the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Please direct all Member requests for information to:

Open Records Request
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
P.O. Box 1, Johnson City, TX 78636

- or -

openrecords@peci.com

300.4.1 SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES

If records are requested by subpoena, the Cooperative may charge the requester an hourly fee to answer the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 12 of 82

300.4.2 EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION

The Cooperative will assess a fee for processing an Application for Easement Release. A Member may contact the Cooperative for an Application for Easement Release. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.5 WAIVERS

The Cooperative's credit and deposit requirements are subject to change at any time by the Board of Directors. For good cause, including for natural disasters or other declared emergencies, the Chief Executive Officer may waive, suspend, or modify any credit or deposit requirement, the establishment fee, same day service fee, and reconnection fee for a limited duration to address the circumstances. The Chief Executive Officer must inform the Board of Directors at its next regular meeting of all actions taken.

300.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Cooperative will not discriminate based on race, color, nationality, religion, sex, marital status, disability, income level, or source of income, and will not unreasonably discriminate based on geographic location.

300.7 CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS

300.7.1 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

The Cooperative will require an Applicant for Residential Service or an existing residential Member to establish and maintain satisfactory credit as a condition of providing service.

Establishment of credit will not relieve any Member from complying with the Cooperative's requirements for prompt payment of bills.

The Cooperative will equally apply credit worthiness to both spouses for twelve (12) months immediately after a divorce.

An Applicant for Residential Service or an existing Residential Service Member can establish satisfactory credit by any of the following:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment; or
4. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 13 of 82

300.7.2 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

For Non-Residential service, if an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, the Applicant may be required to pay a deposit in an amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

An Applicant for Non-Residential Service or an existing non-residential Member can establish satisfactory credit by:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider; or
4. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3 DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS

300.7.3.1 NEW APPLICANT

Upon application, if an Applicant is not credit worthy per Sections 300.7.3.1, New Applicant or Section 300.7.3.2, Existing Member, they will be required to pay the following deposits, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential service in the event the Applicant fails to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Applicant fails to either:
 - a. Provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider; or
 - b. Receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf. The amount of the deposit due will be based on a credit risk assessment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 14 of 82

300.7.3.2 EXISTING MEMBER

An existing Member applying for additional electric service is required to pay the following charges, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Member fails to provide complete, accurate and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for additional electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a Non-Residential Service in the event the Member failed to satisfactorily demonstrate to the Cooperative the Member's credit worthiness or otherwise demonstrated a previous history of neglect to fulfill membership obligations. Examples include, but not limited to, paying a bill late more than once during the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service for Residential or twenty-four (24) consecutive months for Non-Residential Service, disconnection for nonpayment, failure to meet obligations under an installment plan, return of a check for insufficient funds, theft of service, meter tampering, safety code violations or fraud. The Cooperative bases the amount of the deposit due on a credit risk assessment.

If the Member applying for additional electric service has less than twelve (12) consecutive months of service, the Member may provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider or have a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative on its behalf and receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3.3 ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT

If the Applicant or existing Member has already paid a fixed deposit, the Applicant may be required to pay an additional deposit up to a total deposit amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

300.7.3.4 DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE

If the Applicant or existing Member has been determined to be a victim of family violence as defined in the Texas Family Code §71.004, such Person will not be required to pay either an initial or additional deposit when establishing new service. This determination will be evidenced by submission to the Cooperative of a certification letter developed by the Texas Council on Family Violence within ten (10) Business Days of the application for service. This waiver will only be applied toward an initial or additional deposit for a single location for the Applicant or existing Member unless another certification letter is later provided. Any reconnections after nonpayment will be subject to payment of the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits, and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.7.3.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to provide service to an Applicant if the requested deposit is not paid at the initiation of service. The Cooperative may also refuse to reconnect service to an Applicant or existing Member if the requested deposit is not paid upon request.

300.7.4 GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS

The Cooperative will allow an Applicant that cannot meet the credit requirements as defined in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, to have a Guarantor sign an agreement that fulfills the credit requirements on their behalf. A guarantee agreement between the Cooperative

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 15 of 82

and a Guarantor with satisfactory credit must be in writing and will be for no more than the amount of the initial deposit the Cooperative would require on the Applicant's account pursuant to Section 300.7.3.1, New Applicant.

1. A Guarantor can establish satisfactory credit by meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plans such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had more than one (1) returned check.
2. The Cooperative will void and return the guarantee to the Guarantor according to the provisions of Section 300.7.8, Refunding Deposits and Voiding Letters of Guarantee.
3. Upon default by a residential Member, the Guarantor of that Member's account will be responsible for the unpaid balance of the account only up to the amount agreed to in the written agreement.
4. The Cooperative will provide written notification to the Guarantor of the Member's default, the amount owed by the Guarantor, and the due date for the amount owed.
5. The Cooperative will provide the Guarantor a bill which will include the payment due date which will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after issuance.
6. The Cooperative may transfer the amount owed on the defaulted account to the Guarantor's own service bill, provided it separately identifies the guaranteed amount owed on the Guarantor's bill.
7. The Cooperative may disconnect service to the Guarantor for nonpayment of the guaranteed amount.

300.7.5 AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT

The total deposit(s) from an Applicant or Member will not exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the estimated annual billing for the account unless the Member or Applicant is subject to the fixed deposit amount described in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements, in which case the amount of the deposit will not be less than the amount of those fixed deposit(s).

300.7.6 INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will pay interest on any required deposits at an annual rate at least equal to that set by the Commission on December first (1st) of the preceding year, pursuant to Texas Utilities Code §183.003. If a deposit is refunded, payment of interest will be made retroactive to the date of the deposit.

Payment of the interest will be made to the Member annually or at the time the deposit is returned or credited to the Member's account.

The deposit will cease to draw interest on the date it is returned or credited to the Member's account.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 16 of 82

300.7.7 RECORDS OF DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

1. The name and address of each depositor;
2. The amount and date of the deposit; and
3. Each transaction concerning the deposit.

The Cooperative will issue a receipt of deposit to each Applicant paying a deposit and will provide means for a depositor to establish a claim if the receipt is lost.

The Cooperative will maintain a record of each unclaimed deposit for at least four (4) years.

The Cooperative will make a reasonable effort to return unclaimed deposits.

300.7.8 REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

If service is not connected or is disconnected, the Cooperative will promptly refund the Applicant's deposit, plus accrued interest on the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for service furnished and void and return to the guarantor all letters of guarantee on the account or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided.

The Cooperative will promptly refund the deposit plus accrued interest to the Member or credit the amount of the deposit and accrued interest to the Member's account or void and return the guarantee or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided when the following conditions are all met.

1. Member has paid bills for Residential Service for twelve (12) consecutive billing months or when the Member has paid bills for Non-Residential Service for twenty-four (24) consecutive billing months;
2. During that time service was not disconnected for nonpayment of a bill; and
3. During that time Member was not delinquent in the payment of bills more than once.

The deposit may be retained if the Member:

1. Does not meet the foregoing refund criteria; or
2. Failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

The letter of guarantee may be retained if the Member does not meet the foregoing refund criteria.

300.7.9 RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

A Member whose service has been disconnected for nonpayment of bills or theft of service (meter tampering or bypassing of meter) will be required, before service is reconnected, to pay all amounts due to the Cooperative, including reconnection and other applicable fees, and reestablish credit. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 17 of 82

300.8 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP

300.8.1 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE

Membership in the Cooperative is required for service. A Person that is a Member of the Cooperative will be entitled to a single or joint membership, no matter how many meters or accounts the Member has. A fee will be required with the initial application for service and establishes the Primary Account. At that time, the fee will be applied to the Member's open account or applied to the outstanding account balance of the last open account. Termination of membership does not release a Member or Member's estate from debts owed to the Cooperative. Additional fees may be required for each additional service connection requested by the Member, but the Cooperative will not charge an additional membership fee due to the creation of additional service connections by the Member. The Cooperative will retain the membership fee until the membership terminates or the property sells. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.8.2 ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE

There will be a fee collected for connecting service and/or transferring account information per service location. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9 SERVICE

This section applies to all locations within the Cooperative's service area, according to the type of service provided and subject to the provisions of the Cooperative's Rates and Line Extension Policy and any other applicable provisions of the Tariff. These rules will not relieve in any way the Cooperative or Member from any of their duties under the laws of the State of Texas or the United States.

300.9.1 CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Cooperative will provide electric service to all Applicants within its service area, provided the following conditions are met:

1. The Applicant pays a membership fee and any other amounts required by the Cooperative's rules, including amounts required in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits;
2. The Applicant is not delinquent on a past or present account;
3. The Applicant accepts the terms for membership and rules for service, and provides the Cooperative with information reasonably required to verify the identity of the Applicant;
4. The Applicant provides a billing address or an email address for purposes of billing notification;
5. The Applicant grants the Cooperative easement rights and acquires all necessary easements from adjacent landowners on a form acceptable to the Cooperative for its facilities. All costs and expenses, if any, related to the acquisition of easements to serve the Applicant will be the responsibility of the Applicant, including the Cooperative's costs and expenses if the Cooperative participates in the acquisition of the easements through condemnation proceedings;
6. The Applicant provides a meter loop conforming to the Cooperative's standards and the National Electrical Code (NEC);
7. The Applicant's installation and equipment must not be hazardous or of such type that satisfactory service cannot be given;
8. The Applicant will grant access to the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents at all reasonable hours, or at any hour if for the sole purpose of restoring power, maintaining,

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 18 of 82

upgrading, construction, or repairs of Cooperative Facilities, and perform other activities necessary to provide electrical service, including collection activity and vegetation management that in the opinion of the Cooperative may constitute a hazard to Cooperative personnel or facilities, or to the provision of electrical service. Applicant may ask the authorized contractor or agent to exhibit a photo identification badge to gain access. Failure to provide access to Cooperative Facilities may result in suspension of electrical service; and

9. The Cooperative can provide service from existing Cooperative lines or the Cooperative can build new power lines as detailed in Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

300.9.2 TIMING OF SERVICE

Applications for new electric service not involving line extensions or construction of new facilities will be connected no later than three (3) Business Days after the Applicant has met the credit requirements in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, and complied with all applicable state and municipal regulations.

300.9.3 SAME DAY SERVICE FEE

If an Applicant or a Member requests same day connection or reconnection due to nonpayment, any time outside of 8:00 am to 5:00 pm on Business Days, the Cooperative will collect a fee for providing service the same day. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.4 SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION

The Cooperative's preference is for Individual Private Dwellings or Multi-Family Dwellings to be separately metered and will be subject to all related provisions and fees herein.

Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors who provide leased or rented units and require continued service during periods of vacancies will be required to make application for electric service for each leased or rented unit and are encouraged to utilize the Landlord Provision. Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors will be obligated to pay for such service and are not required to pay an establishment fee each time a vacancy occurs.

Any tenant may request electric service disconnection for their account and the Cooperative will disconnect service as soon as reasonably possible. If an owner, operator, proprietor, or lessor, establishes an account as provided in this section, those people will be obligated to pay for service during any periods of vacancy.

Upon sale of property, the owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for notifying the Cooperative to update the account status. The owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for all bills at the locations until such time of notice.

300.9.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to serve an Applicant for any of the following reasons:

1. The Applicant's installation or equipment is known to be hazardous or of such character that satisfactory service cannot be given, or the Applicant's facilities do not comply with all applicable state and municipal regulations;
2. The Applicant fails to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff pertaining to operation of nonstandard equipment or unauthorized attachments, which interfere with the service of others. The Cooperative will provide the Applicant notice of such refusal and a reasonable amount of time to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff;
3. The Applicant applies for service at a location where another Member has received, or continues to receive, service and the bill is unpaid at that location, and the Cooperative can

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 19 of 82

prove the change in identity is made in an attempt to help the other Member avoid or evade payment of the Cooperative's outstanding bill.

4. The Applicant refuses or fails to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractor or agents access to Cooperative Facilities whether located either at the Applicant's property or across the Applicant's property;
5. The Applicant owes a debt to the Cooperative for the same kind of service requested;
6. The Applicant refuses to pay a deposit that is required in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements; or
7. The Applicant's guarantor on any account refuses to pay the amount agreed to under a guarantee agreement.

If the Cooperative has refused to serve an Applicant, the Cooperative will inform the Applicant of the reason for its refusal and the Applicant may file a complaint as referenced in Section 300.14.4, Member Complaints.

300.9.6 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

The Cooperative endeavors to provide continuous electric service but makes no guarantees against interruptions. The Cooperative will make all reasonable efforts to prevent interruptions of service. When interruptions occur, the Cooperative will re-establish service within the shortest possible time. If continuous service at a constant voltage is required, the Member must install the necessary equipment. Should Members require three-phase service, they will be responsible for providing and operating such protective equipment as is necessary to protect their equipment from damage resulting from loss of power to one (1) or more phases. If electric service interruption occurs, the Member must determine if the equipment and wiring is functioning properly. Cooperative personnel will not make repairs to Member's wiring or equipment.

The Cooperative will not be held liable for damages caused by interruption, failure to commence delivery, or voltage, wave form, or frequency fluctuation caused by interruption or failure of service or delay in commencing service due to accident or breakdown of plant, lines, or equipment, strike, riot, act of God, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceedings, or action or any order of any commission or tribunal having jurisdiction; or, without limitation by the preceding enumeration, any other act or things due to causes beyond its control, to the negligence of the Cooperative, its employee, or contractors, except to the extent that the damages are occasioned by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative.

300.9.7 DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE

300.9.7.1 VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION

A Member may request disconnection, and the Cooperative will disconnect the service on the date requested by a Member or no later than three (3) Business Days after such date.

300.9.7.2 COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION

300.9.7.2.1 DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service after proper notice, as referenced in Sections 300.11, Billing and Payment, and 300.9.1, Conditions of Service, for the following reasons:

1. Failure to pay a bill for Cooperative services or make a payment arrangement by the date of disconnection and the account is delinquent;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 20 of 82

2. Failure to comply with the terms of any payment agreement;
3. Failure to pay a deposit when required;
4. Failure to pay a guaranteed amount when required;
5. Violation of the Cooperative's rules on using service in a manner which interferes with the service of others or the operation of nonstandard equipment, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation; or
6. Refusal or failure to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents access to Cooperative Facilities, whether located either at the Member's property or across the Member's property, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation described in the notice; or
7. Paying a delinquent account balance with a check returned to the Cooperative for insufficient funds.

300.9.7.2.2 DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service without prior notice for any of the following reasons:

1. Where a known dangerous condition exists. Where accessible, given the nature of the hazardous condition, the Cooperative will post a notice of disconnection and the reason for the disconnection at the place of common entry or upon the front door of each affected residential unit as soon as possible after service has been disconnected;
2. Where the Cooperative discovers that service is being obtained in any unlawful manner;
3. If required by any official having authority to order such disconnection (where possible with prior notice);
4. Where service is connected without authority;
5. Where service was reconnected without authority after termination for nonpayment; or
6. Where there has been tampering with the Cooperative's equipment or evidence of theft of service.

300.9.7.2.3 DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED

The Cooperative may not disconnect service for any of the following reasons:

1. Delinquency in payment for the Cooperative's service by a previous occupant of the premises;
2. Failure to pay disputed charges, except for the required average billing payment, until a determination as to the accuracy of the charges has been made by the Cooperative and the Member has been notified of this determination; or

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 21 of 82

3. Failure to pay charges arising from an under-billing due to any faulty metering, unless the under-billing arises from a theft of service by a Member.

**300.9.7.2.4 DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE
ABANDONMENT**

The Cooperative will not abandon a Member or a certified service area without written notice to its Members and all similar neighboring utilities, and approval from the Commission.

**300.9.7.2.5 DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE
MEMBERS**

The Cooperative cannot terminate service to a delinquent residential Member for a billing period in which the Cooperative receives a pledge, letter of intent, purchase order, or other notification that an energy assistance provider is forwarding sufficient payment to continue service.

300.9.7.2.6 DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER

The Cooperative will not disconnect a residential Member on a day when:

1. The previous day's highest temperature did not exceed thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit, or the temperature is predicted to be at or below that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local National Weather Service (NWS) reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western; or
2. The previous day's highest temperature exceeded one hundred (100) degrees Fahrenheit, or the predicted temperature is to be at or above that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local NWS reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western.

300.9.7.2.7 DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY

The Cooperative will not disconnect a Member on a weekend day or Holiday.

300.9.7.2.8 DISCONNECTION NOTICES

Any disconnection notice issued by the Cooperative to a Member will:

1. Not be issued before the first calendar day after the bill is due, to enable the Cooperative to determine whether the payment was received by the due date;
2. Be a separate mailing, electronic notice, or hand-delivered notice with a stated date of disconnection with the words "disconnection notice" or similar language prominently displayed;
3. Have a disconnection date not less than seven (7) calendar days after the Cooperative issues notice;
4. Be written in English and Spanish; and
5. Include a statement notifying the Member that if they need assistance paying their bill by the due date, or are ill and unable to pay their bill, they may be able to make an alternate Payment Plan, establish an installment plan, or possibly secure payment assistance. The notice will also advise the Member to contact the Cooperative for more information.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 22 of 82

300.9.8 SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES

In cases where the Cooperative provides electric service to a Member and the Member requests disconnection to obtain electric service from another utility certified to that area, the following rules will apply.

1. The Member will request the Cooperative, in writing, to disconnect electric service from the desired location.
2. The Member will pay the following charges prior to disconnection:
 - a. All applicable fees and costs to cover labor and transportation costs involved in the disconnection;
 - b. A charge for distribution facilities rendered idle from the disconnection and not useable elsewhere on the system based on the original cost of such facilities less accumulated depreciation, salvage, and any previous CIAC;
 - c. A charge for the labor and transportation costs involved in removing any idle facilities. This charge only applies if the disconnecting Member requests removal, if removal is required for safety reasons, or if the salvage value of the facilities does not exceed such removal costs; and
 - d. All charges for electric service up to the date of disconnection.

Upon payment of the above charges, the Member will receive a paid receipt from the Cooperative for presentation to the connecting utility.

The Cooperative will advise the Member that the connecting electric utility may not provide service to Member until such connecting utility has evidence that the Member has paid all charges provided for under this tariff.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.9 RECONNECTION FEE

The Cooperative will assess a fee for reconnection after nonpayment. Service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours are at the Cooperative's discretion. In the event the Cooperative performs any service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours on Monday through Sunday, the Member must pay a non-refundable same day service fee prior to reconnection. This fee is in addition to the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.10 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of Residential Service locations where people rely on life-sustaining electrical equipment. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit and have approved by the Cooperative a Medical Necessity Program Application, Appendix 700.4.

To qualify, the location must house someone diagnosed by a physician in one of the following categories:

1. Chronic – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to prevent the impairment of major life function. To maintain chronic designation, Members must reapply once a year;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 23 of 82

2. Chronic, lifelong – Same as chronic, but does not require annual application;
3. Critical care – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to sustain life. To maintain critical care designation, Members must reapply once every two (2) years; or
4. Critical care, lifelong – Same as critical care, but does not require biennial application.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt advance notice so preparations can be made. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.11 CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of non-residential service locations that can be classified as public safety, industrial, or natural gas infrastructure. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative a Critical Load Program Application.

To be considered, the location must fall into one of the following categories:

2. Public Safety – A Member for whom electric service is considered crucial for the protection or maintenance of public safety, including but not limited to hospitals, police stations, fire stations, and critical water and wastewater facilities.
3. Industrial – An industrial Member for whom an interruption or suspension of electric service will create a dangerous condition or significant disruption on the member's premises.
4. Natural gas infrastructure – A Member that supports natural gas-fired generation, including gas control center or gas compressor plant.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt to provide advance notice so preparations can be made. For unplanned outages, the Cooperative will prioritize Critical Load Program participants for restoration as much as practicable. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.12 RECORD OF INTERRUPTION

The Cooperative will keep records of sustained interruptions. Where practical, the Cooperative will keep a complete record of all momentary interruptions. These records will show the type of interruption, the cause for the interruption, the date and time of the interruption, the duration of the interruption, the number of Members interrupted, the substation identifier, and the transmission line or distribution feeder identifier. The Cooperative will retain records of interruptions for five (5) years.

300.10 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

The Cooperative will maintain an emergency operations plan as required by the Commission.

300.11 BILLING AND PAYMENT

Once service has been established, Members will begin to receive bills on a recurring monthly basis per the billing cycle selected. The billing date will be posted on the Member's bill and refers to the date the bill has been generated. Service dates are included and refer to the days of service within that billing period. The payment due date is provided on the billing statement accompanied with the total amount

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 24 of 82

due. The payment due date will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after the bill has been generated. The word "estimated" will be shown prominently displayed on a bill, if necessary, to identify an estimated bill. The Cooperative may submit estimated bills for good cause provided an actual meter reading is unavailable. Payments will be considered delinquent if not paid by the due date as stated on the monthly bill provided.

300.11.1 BILLING RECORDS RETENTION

The Cooperative maintains monthly billing records for each account for at least three (3) years after the mailed bill date. The billing records will contain sufficient data to reconstruct a Member's billing for a given month. Members may request copies of their account's billing records.

300.11.2 PAYMENT

All bills for electric service are payable via any of the payment options offered by the Cooperative.

The Cooperative may discontinue service to Members who fail to pay for service within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the delinquent notice.

Members may arrange a Payment Plan with the Cooperative to prevent disconnection for non-payment of a delinquent account.

300.11.3 PAYMENT PLANS

300.11.3.1 PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to deduct the costs for electric service from a credit on the account placed in advance of usage. Members enrolled in this option agree to an automatic service disconnection when their account reaches a zero (0) debit balance or more.

Applicability

This plan is available to Members enrolled in a residential service rate with a remote connect/disconnect enabled meter. This payment option may not be combined with an Installment Plan or any other Payment Plan. Members enrolled in time-of-use, interconnect, or community solar rate are ineligible for this payment option. Additionally, Members with three-phase service, participating in the advanced metering opt-out program, on the medical necessity program, or in the critical load program, are ineligible for enrollment.

Members with an outstanding account balance must bring their balance to zero (0) or agree to an arrangement for payment of the outstanding balance prior to enrollment. If the Member enters into an arrangement for payment, PEC will apply fifty percent (50%) of every payment to the outstanding balance and fifty percent (50%) to the pre-paid account balance until the Member pays the outstanding balance in full. Once enrolled, Members may not enter into a subsequent arrangement for payment of an outstanding account balance.

Requirements

To qualify for this option, Members must:

1. Have a valid email account or phone number to receive notifications;
2. Consent to receive notifications regarding this payment option, including electronic mail or messages, phone messages or texts, at any electronic mail address or phone number provided to the Cooperative;
3. Agree to update contact information upon any changes to such information; and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 25 of 82

4. Have a remote connect/disconnect enabled meters installed at the service location.

Plan Details

Member Agreement – Upon enrollment, Member agrees to all terms and conditions of this option.

Initial Balance – A minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) will be required upon enrollment in this option. Existing Members may apply deposit funds towards the minimum credit balance.

Deposits – Members enrolling in this option with credit worthiness are not required to post an account deposit. If an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, a fifty-dollar (\$50.00) deposit will be required.

The Cooperative may apply any portion of a Member's existing deposit to pre-paid account balance.

Notices – The Cooperative provides Members with Member-controlled and system generated notices regarding their pre-paid account balance and electric service connection status. Members may elect to receive notices via phone call, email, or text message. The Cooperative provides a system-generated low balance notice when the account balance becomes less than ten dollars (\$10.00). Members are responsible for setting up their own Member-controlled notices via the Cooperative's online account management system.

Disconnections – Section 300.9.7, Discontinuation of Service, other than Section 300.9.7.2.7, Disconnection during Weekend or Holiday, will not apply to Members on this option. Disconnections take place when the Cooperative sends the depleted balance notice, which is the last notice provided.

Rates and Fees – Membership and establishment fees apply to Members enrolled in this option. Members on this option will not be subject to same day service fees, late, or reconnection fees. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule. Rates apply as per Section 500, Rates, with the exceptions listed below.

1. The service availability charge will be converted to a daily rate; and
2. Service availability charges will continue to accrue daily on connected meter, even if energy consumption does not occur.

Reconnection – Once the required payment posts to the account, reconnection takes place. The payment must cover:

1. All balances owed for services provided;
2. Amounts agreed upon in Payment Plan if applicable; and
3. The required minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Pre-paid accounts may not enter into an outstanding balance Payment Plan to achieve reconnection. All acceptable forms of payment that cover the amounts listed above will result in reconnection.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 26 of 82

If a Member terminates service or the account disconnects for nonpayment and remains disconnected for seven (7) Business Days, the Cooperative will settle and final bill the account.

Billing; Late Payment Processing Fees; Transfers of Delinquent Balances and Record Retention – Sections 300.9.12 through 300.11.1 do not apply to Members on this option except for Section 300.11.10, Transfers of Delinquent Balances.

Cancellation – A Member may choose to convert the account to another payment option at any time. The Member or the Cooperative may cancel enrollment on this option upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, the accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable.

300.11.3.2 INSTALLMENT PLAN

This plan is an agreement between the Cooperative and a residential Member that allows the Member to pay installments that extend beyond the due date of the next bill. The Cooperative may offer this plan to any residential Member who has expressed an inability to pay and meets the criteria specified in the Cooperative's Tariff and has not been delinquent more than once in the last twelve (12) months.

The Member will pay the current bill each month, plus the agreed upon portion of the amount deferred. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement will result in discontinuance of service and all amounts owed will become due immediately.

The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant further extension of credit or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

Plan Details

1. This plan may be established in person or by telephone;
2. This plan must be put in writing and provided to the Member;
3. This plan must allow for the delinquent amount be paid in negotiable installments;
4. This plan must state the length of time covered by the plan, the total amount to be paid, and the specific amount of each installment;
5. This plan must permit the Member or the Cooperative to initiate a renegotiation of the installment plan if the Member's circumstances change substantially during the time of the plan;
6. This plan must allow the Cooperative to disconnect service if the Member does not fulfill the terms of the installment plan, and will state the terms for disconnection;
7. This plan may not be offered more than once per year; and
8. This plan offered by the Cooperative will state in boldface type the following:

“If you are not satisfied with this agreement or if agreement was made by telephone, and you feel this document does not reflect your understanding of that agreement, contact the Cooperative immediately. If you do not contact the Cooperative, you may

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 27 of 82

give up your right to dispute the amount due under the agreement except for the Cooperative's failure or refusal to comply with the terms of this agreement.”

300.11.3.3 FIXED PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a fixed amount per month based on twelve (12) months total billings. A true up and recalculation will be required no more than every twelve (12) months. Upon such true up and recalculation, the Cooperative will either credit or debit from the account as applicable any overpayments or underpayments. The Cooperative will add the amount of any underpayment to the amounts due. The Cooperative will deduct the amount of any overpayment from any amounts owed.

This plan applies to the Residential Service only. Members may enroll anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.4 AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a rolling twelve (12) month average. This plan applies to Residential Service only. Members may enroll in this plan anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.5 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment through their payment card. The amount processed will be for the full balance due each month and will be processed automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.3.6 BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment by drafting a checking account. The amount drafted will be for the full balance due each month and will be drafted automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.4 LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES

Until the Cooperative receives the payment, bills are considered unpaid; a payment is delinquent if not received at the Cooperative by the due date shown on the bill.

Residential accounts not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

All Non-Residential accounts, other than state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative has approved as being subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 28 of 82

Any governmental entity asserting eligibility to receive bills under Texas Government Code Chapter 2251 may file a written notice asserting their eligibility, and the Cooperative will determine whether the entity is subject to that statute. All bills rendered to state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative approves subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, will be in accordance with that statute.

300.11.5 LOAN LATE FEES

Payment for a consumer loan to a Member with the Cooperative not paid by the due date may be assessed a late payment fee after ten (10) calendar days of non-payment. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.6 RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD

If a check for payment is returned, the Cooperative will debit a Member's account for the amount on each returned check, plus a returned check fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic payment bank draft, the Cooperative will debit the Member's account for the denied amount, plus a non-sufficient funds fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic credit card draft, the Cooperative will not post payment and an alternate form of payment must be arranged by the Member. If the Member pays a delinquent account balance and the check returns to the Cooperative for insufficient funds, the Cooperative will proceed to disconnect the Member's account. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.7 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION

Upon request of a Residential Member, and at the Cooperative's discretion, the Cooperative may extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the bill is issued.

300.11.8 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS

Upon request of a Residential Member sixty (60) years of age or older, the Cooperative will extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the date the bill is issued. The Cooperative may require the Member requesting the extension to present reasonable proof of age.

300.11.9 NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE

A fee will be charged if the Cooperative dispatches a service representative to collect a delinquent bill. This fee will be included in the collection amount. Failure to pay a service representative the full amount owed at the time may result in immediate disconnection of service.

If the Member's service is disconnected, a reconnection will not be made until the account is paid in full and a reconnection fee together with a deposit is paid and when applicable a same day service fee.

Under no circumstances will the Cooperative be liable for losses incurred resulting from the disconnection of service due to a Member's failure to pay for electrical service or any other reason for disconnection required by the Cooperative's policies.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.10 TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES

If the Member has an outstanding balance due from another account in the same Member Class, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Member has an outstanding balance due from an account in a different Member

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 29 of 82

Class that is a sole proprietorship, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account, and identify the delinquent balance and specific account as such on the bill.

300.12 VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS

The Cooperative will deliver electric power and energy at one of the Cooperative's standard voltages. Non-standard service may be available if requested but only if the Cooperative determines such service is feasible, and the Applicant agrees to pay any additional cost to the Cooperative for delivering such non-standard service.

The Cooperative adopts the following standard voltages for electric service distribution:

Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
120 / 240 V	120 / 208 V (wye)
	277 / 480 V (wye)

Non-Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
7,200 V	120 / 240 V (delta)
14,400 V	480 V (delta)
	1,328 / 2,300 V (wye)*
	2,300 / 4,160 V (wye)*
	7,200 / 12,470 V (Primary Service)*
	14,400 / 24,900 V (Primary Service)*

Transmission Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
	69,000 V
	138,000 V

*These voltages are available at the Cooperative's discretion.

These voltage designations are nominal design voltages. The Cooperative maintains actual normal delivery voltages so far as practicable within variations permitted by industry standards. Members are encouraged to obtain the phase and voltage of the service available from the Cooperative before committing to the purchase of motors or other equipment.

300.13 MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE

300.13.1 METERING REQUIREMENTS

Use of meter – Except where otherwise provided by the applicable rate schedule or contract, the Cooperative charges all electricity consumed or demanded by the Member by meter measurements.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 30 of 82

Installation – The Cooperative will provide, install, own, and maintain all meters necessary for the measurement of electric energy to its Members.

Standard type – All meters will meet industry standards. Special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes are not required to conform to these standards.

Location of meters – Meters and service switches in conjunction with the meter will be installed in accordance with the latest revision of American National Standards Institute (“ANSI”), Incorporated, Standard C12 (American National Code for Electricity Metering), and will be readily accessible for reading, testing, and inspection, where such activities will cause minimum interference and inconvenience to the Member.

Member will provide, without cost to the Cooperative, at a suitable and easily accessible location:

1. Sufficient and proper space for installation of meters and other apparatus of the Cooperative;
2. Meter socket;
3. Meter loop;
4. Safety service switches when required; and
5. An adequate anchor for service drops.

Where the meter location on the Member’s premises changes at the request of the Member or due to alterations on the Member’s premises, the Member will provide and have installed at their expense, all wiring and equipment necessary for relocating the meter.

Accuracy requirements – The Cooperative will not place in service or leave in service any meter that violates the test calibration limits as set by ANSI. Whenever a meter violates limits on installation, periodic, or other tests, the Cooperative will adjust or exchange it.

The Cooperative adjusts meters, as closely as practicable, to the condition of the limits as set by ANSI.

300.13.2 METER RECORDS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

Meter equipment record – The Cooperative will keep a record of all of its meters, showing the Member’s address and date of the last test. For special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes, the record will state the purpose of the investigation or experiment.

Records of meter tests – The Cooperative will properly reference all meter tests completed on the meter record. The record of each test completed at the service location will show the identifying number, constants of the meter, standard meter, and measuring devices used. Additionally, records will provide the test date, type of test performed, name of technician, level of accuracy (or percent error) at each load tested, and sufficient data to permit the verification of test results.

300.13.3 METER READINGS

Meters are read by the Cooperative on regular monthly intervals.

300.13.4 METER TESTING

Meter tests prior to installation – The Cooperative will establish the accuracy of every meter prior to its permanent installation. Unless the Cooperative has already tested a meter within the last

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 31 of 82

twelve (12) months, the Cooperative will test and adjust any meter removed and/or replaced from service.

Testing of meters in service – Meter test periods for all types of meters will conform to the latest edition of ANSI Standard C12 unless specified otherwise by the Cooperative. The Cooperative, upon the request of a Member, will test the accuracy of the Member's meter. If the Cooperative or an authorized agency tests a meter at the Member's request and the Member request a new test within a period of four (4) years, the Cooperative will charge a meter test fee to the Member. The fee must be paid prior to fulfilling the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Following the completion of any requested test, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the date of removal of the meter, the date of the test, the result of the test, and who made the test.

300.13.5 ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS

If the Cooperative finds any meter to be out of compliance with the accuracy standards, the Cooperative will render corrected readings and adjust bills for the period of over-billing or under-billing as described herein in Section 300.11, Billing and Payment.

No refund is required from the Cooperative except to the Member last served by the meter prior to the testing.

If a meter is found to not register for any period, the Cooperative will estimate and charge for units used, but not metered for the under-billed period as described herein in Section 300.14.1.1, Under-Billing. The Cooperative estimates charges based on amounts used under similar conditions during the period preceding or subsequent to the period the meter was found not to register, or during corresponding periods in previous years.

300.13.6 ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM

This program only applies to residential accounts (excluding residential accounts with interconnection agreements or proprietor accounts). A Member may request to opt out from use of the Cooperative's advanced meter at a service location. The Cooperative may grant such request subject to certain qualifications and conditions.

300.13.6.1 METER EXCHANGE FEE

The Cooperative will charge a fee for any meter exchange at any service location already equipped with an advanced meter. Any Member participating in this program for new service locations will be required to pay the Cooperative's establishment fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.13.6.1.1 METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE

Members may qualify for a monthly or quarterly reading schedule. For Members on a monthly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

A Member participating on a monthly reading schedule may request a quarterly reading schedule if the Member has:

1. Paid all bills for service during twelve (12) consecutive months;
2. Not been disconnected for nonpayment;
3. Not had a delinquent payment more than once; and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 32 of 82

4. Not had a check returned more than once.

For Members on a quarterly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

The Cooperative will charge a fee to each Member participating in this program each month for non-standard manual meter readings by the Cooperative and for processing of such readings for each service location. An additional per mile charge will apply for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.13.7 METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Meter tampering is a criminal offense. Meter tampering includes but is not limited to: bypassing the meter or other instances of diversion, such as physically disorienting the meter; attaching objects to the meter to divert or bypass service; inserting objects into the meter; and other electrical and mechanical means of tampering with, bypassing, or diverting electrical service.

The Cooperative will charge a fee plus all applicable charges for the estimated energy consumption where meter tampering occurred. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Furthermore, the Cooperative may choose to file criminal charges against any Person, including any of its Members, when there is evidence of the following:

1. Interference with and/or tampering with any of the Cooperative's equipment, including, without limitation, one (1) or more of its meters (Section 28.03 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas) or any other circumstance listed in this Tariff; and/or
2. Theft of electric service (Section 31.04 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas).

The Cooperative may charge the Member for all labor, material, and equipment necessary to repair or replace all equipment damaged due to meter tampering or bypassing or other service diversion, and other costs necessary to correct service diversion where there is no equipment damage, including incidents where service is reconnected without authority. The Cooperative must provide an itemized bill to the Member of such charges. The Cooperative may also estimate and bill the Member for electric service over the entire period of meter tampering and all labor cost associated with rectifying the offense.

300.13.8 METER TEST FEE

Upon request, once every four (4) years, a Member may receive a meter test at no charge. If a Member asks for an additional meter test and the meter is found to be in compliance with ANSI standards, a fee will be incurred. If the meter is found to be out of compliance with the applicable ANSI standard, the Cooperative will not charge a fee to the Member. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.14 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of disputes between a Member and the Cooperative regarding any bill for electric service, the Cooperative will investigate the circumstances and report the results to the Member. If the dispute remains, the Member may meet with a Cooperative representative to resolve it. If unresolved, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the Member complaint procedures of the Cooperative. If the Member files a complaint with the Cooperative, the Cooperative will not disconnect a Member's service for nonpayment of the disputed portion of the bill before the Cooperative completes its supervisory

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 33 of 82

review and informs the Member of its determination. Members are obligated to pay billings that are not disputed and not under review.

300.14.1 BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS

If a Member is billed for charges erroneously per the Tariff or if the Cooperative fails to bill a Member for services, then the Cooperative will calculate, adjust, and apply all applicable charges in the manner described herein.

300.14.1.1 UNDER-BILLING

If the Member's account is under-billed, the Cooperative may back bill the Member for the amount that was under-billed no more than 6 months from the date the error discovered unless the under-billing is a result of theft of service by the Member.

An installment plan may be available for any periods of under-billing except for such periods resulting from meter tampering, bypass, diversion, or other similar circumstance.

300.14.1.2 OVER-BILLING

If the Member's account is over-billed, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's bill accordingly for the entire over-billed period.

300.14.2 POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The Cooperative may adjust Capacity Demand Charges or Peak Demand Charges if the power factor is lower than ninety seven percent (97%). Measured capacity (kW) may be increased by one percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) by which the power factor is less than ninety seven percent (97%) lagging for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive minutes.

300.14.3 REFUNDS

Upon closure of an account, the Cooperative will issue the Member a refund check for credit balances of five dollars (\$5.00) or more. The Cooperative only issues refunds on credit balances of less than five dollars (\$5.00) upon verbal request by the account holder. The Cooperative will transfer any amounts not refunded in accordance with the Unclaimed Property Policy of the Cooperative.

300.14.4 MEMBER COMPLAINTS

The Cooperative has established procedures to address all complaints from Members. A Member or Applicant may file a complaint in person, by letter, on the website, or by telephone with the Cooperative.

If an employee of the Cooperative cannot immediately resolve a complaint, the employee will forward the information collected to a supervisor or manager. The employee's supervisor or manager will review the complaint and related information, and he or she will advise the complainant of the results within five (5) Business Days of the complaint. The Cooperative will investigate the Member complaint and will report the results to the complainant. If dissatisfied, the complainant may file a written complaint with either the Cooperative's Chief Executive Officer or designee of the Chief Executive Officer. Under their direction, a three (3) Member management team will review the complaint. The Cooperative will advise the complainant of the results within ten (10) Business Days of the written complaint.

The Cooperative will not disconnect service before completion of the review. If the Member chooses not to participate in a review, the Cooperative may disconnect service provided it issues proper notice under the corresponding disconnect procedures.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 34 of 82

400 LINE EXTENSION POLICY

400.1 OVERVIEW

The Cooperative will extend electric service to an Applicant in accordance with the following line extension provisions. Each provision in this Tariff classifies the predominant type of electric service or use anticipated on the Applicant's premises and specifies conditions under which a line extension may be made. For each location where electric service is desired, the Applicant's classification for electric service will be determined by the Cooperative.

Electric service will not be provided and no work to extend electric service will be performed until the Applicant has met all requirements within this Tariff for extension of service including, without limitation, routing, underground service requirements, if applicable, and paid any and all fees or charges associated with the provision of electric service. This may include, but is not limited to, membership fees, establishment fees, deposits, system impact fees, CIAC, and/or planning design fees.

If facilities must be constructed, the Cooperative will provide an estimated completion date and a Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation for all charges to extend electric service. The requests for new electric service requiring construction should be completed within ninety (90) calendar days of fulfilling all applicable requirements, unless delayed by a cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative, or unless a different time period is agreed to by the Applicant and the Cooperative.

The Applicant must comply with all requirements in Section 300.9.1, Conditions of Service. All applicable provisions of the Tariff, and standards and specifications of the Cooperative for construction, to receive electric service.

The Line Extension Policy provisions are subject to change by the Board of Directors.

400.2 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be an Individual Private Dwelling, Multi-Family Dwelling, personal recreational vehicle, hunting cabin, barn, shop, water well, gate opener, Member-owned lighting system, or other residential installations.
2. If the Applicant is developing a residential subdivision or mixed-use development with Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s), the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.3, Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs, and in accordance with the Cooperative's current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 35 of 82

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

400.3 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction" Plan by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is not and will not be obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation for the electric facilities adequate to serve all prospective Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) in the residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Applicant will bear the cost of the facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the residential subdivision or development as determined in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 36 of 82

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a residential subdivision, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.2, Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

To the extent that any commercial facilities associated with a residential development are required, an Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4, Non-Residential Service, for those commercial facilities and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the residential subdivision or development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.4 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify as an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where an Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be a commercial or industrial installation not classified under Section 400.2, Residential Service, or 400.3, Residential Developments.
2. If the Applicant is developing a non-residential development or mixed-use development, the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.5, Non-Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

The Cooperative will exercise prudent judgement in determining the conditions under which a specific line extension will be made for an Applicant with a load greater than one thousand (1,000) kW. This may include, but is not limited to, CIAC, contract minimums, service specifications, and/or other contract terms, arrangements, or conditions deemed reasonable by the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 37 of 82

400.5 NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the non-residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent commercial, industrial, retail, and/or office use or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or non-residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction Plan" from a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is and will be not obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation to serve all prospective units in the non-residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Applicant will bear the cost of the electric facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the non-residential development as calculated in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a non-residential development, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4, Non-

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 38 of 82

Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the non-residential development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.6 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To receive Primary Level Service, the following requirements must be met and agreed to:

1. The Applicant must execute an agreement, per Section 700.7, Primary Level Service Agreement, with the Cooperative;
2. The Applicant must procure, at the sole expense of the Applicant, all facilities and equipment, including but not limited to transformers, poles, and conductors required to take electric service at primary level voltage as required by Cooperative's design specifications;
3. The Applicant must assume all responsibility for furnishing, installing, constructing, owning, maintaining, and operating all Member-owned facilities beyond the Point of Delivery;
4. The costs for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration to existing Member-owned or Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant;
5. All Member-owned facilities must be tagged and identified;
6. The Applicant must agree to submit an as-built facilities sheet to the Cooperative within thirty (30) days of completed construction;
7. The Applicant must agree to submit any new load and/or facilities additions to the Cooperative to assess existing facilities capacity and conduct any engineering studies required to serve the new load; and
8. All Member-owned installations will be in accordance with the National Electric Safety Code (NESC) and NEC standards.

The Cooperative reserves the right to deny Primary Level Service to a Member or Applicant if the Cooperative determines such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

POINT OF DELIVERY

The Point of Delivery will be at the primary meter on an overhead primary pole or an underground metering enclosure.

400.7 UNDERGROUND SERVICE

The following provisions for the extension of underground electric service are in addition to the standard provisions established in the prior sections.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Underground electric primary and secondary lines to serve any Applicant may, by agreement with the Cooperative, be provided subject to the other requirements in this Policy.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 39 of 82

In addition, when receiving underground electric service, an Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In all cases, any underground secondary service lines from a meter to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center will be installed and maintained by the Applicant, and the Cooperative will have no responsibility or liability in connection therewith.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR DEVELOPMENTS – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Where an Applicant requests the construction of underground electric facilities within a platted residential subdivision or non-residential development, the Applicant will bear the cost of the underground electric system adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development as determined by the Cooperative. The Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative, adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development and all other prospective members who may require electric service from said underground system.

400.8 STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

The Cooperative's standard delivery system facilities consist of the overhead or underground distribution facilities necessary to provide electric service through a single-phase or three-phase source to the Point of Delivery, at one of the Cooperative's available standard voltages.

The Cooperative standard delivery system permits 7.2/12.47 kV (12.5 kV) and 14.4/24.9 kV (25 kV), three-phase or single-phase, grounded-neutral Primary Level Service on its electric distribution system and secondary service is provided through transformers connected in a wye-wye configuration.

All Standard Delivery System Line Extension requests and associated costs will be in accordance with this Policy.

400.9 NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

Non-standard delivery service and facilities include, but are not limited to, facilities necessary to provide service at a non-standard voltage, dual feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, non-standard metering and facilities in excess of those normally required for service under the Cooperative's standard delivery service and facilities. The Cooperative will determine what equipment is classified as non-standard and include this information on the Cost Calculation or the Development Cost Calculation.

Applicants requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain these non-standard facilities. An Applicant or Member may request non-standard equipment be removed. All costs for removal, and any other costs to make the system qualify for under standard delivery service, will be the sole responsibility of the Member or Applicant in advance.

All non-standard facilities will be operated by the Cooperative. Neither a Member nor an Applicant may perform service or maintenance to equipment located on the Cooperative's Delivery System.

The Cooperative reserves the right to convert or deny non-standard facilities installations if the Cooperative determines that such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 40 of 82

400.10 ROUTING

In all cases, the line extension will be constructed within private easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; at the sole discretion of the Cooperative, the Cooperative may construct line extensions within public utility easements, or public right-of-way or other agreements. The line extension will be constructed along a route that is reasonably accessible during all weather conditions as determined by the Cooperative. Cooperative Facilities will not be installed along the backs of lots or in areas deemed inaccessible or hazardous by the Cooperative.

The Applicant will be responsible for the clearing of any and all private easements or public utility easements required for the construction of the line extension on its property and removing of such obstructions as interfere with the efficiency of the electric system. All clearing will be performed to the Cooperative's specifications. The Cooperative may clear private easements or public utility easements or public right-of-way in certain instances. If the Cooperative or its agent clears private easements or public utility easements or a public right-of-way the cost will be included in the Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation.

400.11 AREA LIGHTING

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting area lighting under Section 500.3.6.1, Unmetered Lighting Device Service, will be responsible for providing and installing all lighting infrastructure, including but not limited to trench and associated backfill, lighting post, concrete work, secondary service conductors, and conduit.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor to serve overhead area lighting fixtures owned by the Cooperative under Section 500.3.6.1, Unmetered Lighting Device Service, without charge to the Applicant.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for area lighting, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.12 UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

The Cooperative at its sole discretion will determine if an Applicant may be served under this section.

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting facilities to provide electric service to unmetered non-residential installations, as determined by the Cooperative, will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor for the unmetered non-residential installation, and the Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all other infrastructure.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for unmetered non-residential, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.13 NON-PERMANENT SERVICE

In any circumstance where the need for electric service is not permanent, the Applicant will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of installation and removal of all necessary electric service facilities and equipment before any construction begins.

400.14 SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The cost for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration of existing Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant. Service upgrades to existing Cooperative Facilities include, but

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 41 of 82

are not limited to, any upgrades related to interconnecting a Member's Distributed Generation resource that operates in parallel to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

400.15 SYSTEM IMPACT FEE

A non-refundable charge will be collected for extending electric service to a new service location. This amount represents a contribution to the Cooperative's system cost associated with substation and electric distribution backbone facilities and is in addition to any amount due for the line extension. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.16 PLANNING REDESIGN FEES

An Applicant's Line Extension Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation includes delivery of one (1) design and project cost quotation to the Applicant. Thereafter, if the Applicant desires to make changes to the design, that requires a redesign, the Cooperative may charge the Applicant in advance for the redesign, including, but not limited to, labor and applicable overhead for design, engineering, staking, inspections, administrative, and other incurred related expenses. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.17 AFTER-HOURS SERVICE

If an Applicant requests after-hours service, the Applicant will pay the additional cost incurred by the Cooperative to provide after-hours service to the Applicant.

400.18 MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE

A non-refundable Miscellaneous Trip Fee may be collected for additional trips to the Applicant's property at the request of Applicant. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.19 NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION

Payments necessary for construction of facilities, which will be used to deliver electric service to the Applicant, are CIAC and are not refundable after construction.

400.20 DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES

The Cooperative, in its sole discretion, may temporarily de-energize Cooperative Facilities or temporarily relocate or raise Cooperative Facilities at the request of an Applicant to assist in the transportation of oversized objects through the Cooperative's service territory or in the construction of pipelines or other objects within or otherwise affecting the Cooperative's right-of-way provided that the Applicant pays for all costs incurred by the Cooperative.

Costs incurred may include labor and materials, engineering design, right of way acquisition and clearing to the extent necessary, and vehicles or equipment used, including mileage, if applicable.

400.21 OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The Cooperative will accept ownership of any facilities installed by the Applicant at the time the service location is successfully energized. The Cooperative will retain the ownership of all material and facilities installed by the Cooperative or Applicant for the distribution of electric service whether the same have been paid for by the Applicant except for those facilities installed by the Applicant past the Point of Delivery.

400.22 REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

At the Cooperative's sole discretion, the Cooperative may remove existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided that the Applicant has paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities.

The Cooperative will relocate its existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided the Applicant has:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023–2024

Page 42 of 82

1. Provided an easement satisfactory to the Cooperative for the new facilities, and
2. Paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities plus the cost for the construction of the new facilities.

Upon request by an Applicant, the Cooperative will replace an existing overhead electric line with an underground line provided that the Cooperative has:

1. Determined in its sole discretion that such replacement does not adversely impact electric service reliability or the Cooperative's operating efficiencies;
2. Received an easement(s), in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative, for the construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of the underground Cooperative Facilities, at no cost to the Cooperative; and
3. Received payment in advance for all costs of removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities and the full amount of the Cooperative's cost for the construction and installation of the new underground facilities.

If the Cooperative determines it is necessary to relocate existing Cooperative Facilities because a Member or any other Person fails or refuses to allow the Cooperative access to Cooperative Facilities at any time, then the Member or any other party responsible may be billed the cost of such relocation and associated expenses.

If the Cooperative determines that a safety or standard violation exists on a Member or any other Person's premises directly or indirectly caused by such Person, then the Cooperative, at the expense of such Person, will relocate Cooperative Facilities on such premises. The Member or appropriate Person will be financially responsible for the relocation or removal of Cooperative Facilities by the Cooperative and all other associated costs incurred to address the safety or standards violation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 43 of 82

500 RATES

500.1 MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

500.1.1 SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

RATE

This charge, per meter, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.2 EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to receive a paperless bill.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.00 per meter

500.1.3 EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to pay as per Section 300.11.3.6, Bank Draft Payment Plan.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.50 per meter

500.1.4 DELIVERY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 44 of 82

500.1.5 CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.6 PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods, according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.7 BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge will be used to recover the Cooperative's actual cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power supply. Members may have the option to choose from either Flat Base Power Charge or Time-of-Use (TOU) Base Power Charge as defined below.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Base Power Rate option selected by the Member and the Member's rate schedule.

The charge is calculated using the following formula:

$$(A + B) / \text{kWhs}$$

A = Total estimated budgeted cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power for the period. (excluding power cost for Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

B = Total actual adjustments needed to account for over or under recovery of actual cost of power purchased for the previous period.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 45 of 82

kWhs = Total estimated energy sales for the period (excluding kWhs for the Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

The options are as follows.

500.1.7.1 FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge option may be applicable to all rate schedules and programs except for Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service. The Flat Base Power Charge will be used for billing on Member accounts that do not choose the TOU Base Power Charge.

PURPOSE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.058500 per kWh

500.1.7.2 TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all rates schedules and programs except Unmetered Device Service, Interconnect Rate, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service.

PURPOSE

This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am	\$ 0.050270
		4:01 am – 5:00 am	
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
7:01 pm – 11:00 pm			
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am	\$ 0.041440
		5:01 am – 7:00 am	
Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm	\$ 0.045910	
	8:01pm – 11:00 pm		

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 46 of 82

	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

500.1.8 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RATE

This charge, per kWh or kW, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule. The options are as follows.

500.1.8.1 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

The charge will be applicable based on energy, per kWh, according to the Member's rate schedule. The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

The charge will be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.

500.1.8.2 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined by multiplying a member's demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals times the monthly charge. If the Member's demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit.

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Until such time as the Member's 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be as per Section 500.1.8.1, Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per KWh.

500.1.9 COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member's account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 47 of 82

RATE

The adjustment, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the solar transmission cost adjustment (STCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{STCA} = - (80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$

500.1.10 PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may be applicable to all rate schedules corresponding to a Member receiving Primary Level Service. A Member receiving Primary Level Service must procure, install, and maintain all facilities and equipment beyond the Point of Delivery at their expense and in accordance with NESC and NEC standards.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member receiving electric power and energy at Primary Service Level.

RATE

This adjustment will be based on the total amount due for the applicable charges incurred for the month. Applicable charges, according to the Member's rate schedule, are the Delivery, Capacity Demand, Peak Demand, Base Power, and TCOS Pass Through Charges. The adjustment will not apply to any other charges, fees, credits, or adjustments. The adjustment will be determined as follows:

$$\text{PSA} = - (\text{Monthly sum of applicable charges}) \times 2\%$$

500.1.11 RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

RATE

The charge is:

$$\text{\$ } 0.000430 \text{ per kWh}$$

The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

500.1.12 SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

RATE

The credit per kWh of Received Energy is:

$$\text{- \$0.} \del{060005} \underline{069554}$$

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 48 of 82

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at
corresponding Load Zone)

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 49 of 82

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; HPS – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide;
MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

**500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE
APPLICABILITY**

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC's voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE

This adjustment is used to raise funds to support community support programs and associated giving subject to the conditions in the Community Support and Power of Change Policy.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 50 of 82

RATE

The total monthly bill will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

500.1.18 CAPITAL CREDITS

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may apply to all Members who have allocated capital credits.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will serve as the Cooperative's method to distribute a Member's share of the Cooperative's Net Operating Margins based upon each Member's purchases of electric service or energy, or as such Net Operating Margins may otherwise be allocated within a Member Class to a Member.

RATE

As approved by the Board of Directors.

500.1.19 MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to a Member if the Cooperative incurs a cost directly as a result of actions taken by or on behalf of the Member or for the strict benefit of such Member and not collected in another fee or rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with a Member responsible for directly incurring the costs.

RATE

Actual cost incurred monthly.

500.1.20 DUAL FEED RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to any member with non-standard facilities requesting dual feed service which requires the reservation of electrical capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the electric distribution infrastructure and other related costs, excluding local facilities, for the reserved capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

CONDITIONS

A member requesting dual feed service through an automatic transfer will be billed the Reserve Capacity Charge. Per Section 400.9, Non-Standard Delivery Service and Facilities, Members requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain the non-standard facilities.

RATE

This monthly charge will be billed per kilowatt (kW) and determined using the highest annual non-coincidental peak demand measured on an hourly interval basis. The demand will remain unchanged for a 12-month period and adjusted upon review annually.

The monthly charge is:

\$5.20 per kW

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023 ~~2024~~

Page 51 of 82

500.2 RATE SCHEDULES

500.2.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE

500.2.1.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

500.2.2.1 SMALL POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 52 of 82

500.2.2.2 LARGE POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 150.00	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	\$ 6.74	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 53 of 82

500.2.2.3 INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members whose service level is not classified as Secondary, Primary, or Transmission level and whose uses are not covered by another specific rate schedule.

This schedule is not available to new Members or Applicants effective March 1, 2021.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
Capacity Demand Charge	\$ 0.490000	kW	Capacity Demand
Base Power Charge	See Below	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand

Base Power Charge: The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2.4 TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving power at transmission level voltage (sixty (60) KV or above).

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
Base Power Charge	See Below	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand

Base Power Charge: The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 54 of 82

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2.5 ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE

APPLICABILITY

The rate is applicable to a Member or non-Member receiving electric service through a public electric vehicle charging station connected to the Cooperative's Delivery System and owned and/or operated by the Cooperative.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Ten percent (10%)	n/a	total charges
Delivery Charge	Per Section 500.2.1.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: The charge will be ten percent (10%) of the total cost per kWh calculated on the sum of the Delivery, TCOS, and Base Power Charges as described in this section.

The total cost per kWh will be the sum of the above charges. Charges may be subject to rounding as required by the billing software provider.

500.3 RATE PROGRAMS

500.3.1 INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential and Small Power Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges may apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	Per Section 500.1.12	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 55 of 82

Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------------------

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**500.3.2 INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE
APPLICABILITY**

This program applies to Large Power Members with a DG system or any member with DG system that is fifty (50) kW AC or greater of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
Wholesale Energy Credit	Per Section 500.1.13	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	4CP Demand
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**500.3.3 COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE
APPLICABILITY**

This program applies to all rate classes except Industrial Power Service, Transmission Service, Large Power Service, and Unmetered Device Service rates. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

CONDITIONS

1. The Community Solar Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 56 of 82

the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.

5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
Peak Demand Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7	kWh	Net Energy
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	Per Section 500.1.9	kWh	Solar Received
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ ~~March~~ 1, 2023/2024

Page 57 of 82

TCOS Pass Through Charge –The TCOS charge will apply to Delivered Energy for Members as per the applicable tariff in Section 500.1.8.1. Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge.

Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment – The STCA credit will apply to Solar Energy received by Members as per the applicable tariff in Section 500.1.9, Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment.

Community Solar Base Power Charge – The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy. The Cooperative Solar Base Power Charge is \$0.061080 per kWh.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.4 MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT

APPLICABILITY

The discount will be applicable in conjunction with the Member's rate schedule to any military base that the Cooperative serves, as required by the Texas Utilities Code. Sec. 36.354. The provisions of the applicable rate schedule are modified only as shown herein.

MONTHLY RATE

The amount due to the Cooperative will be reduced by twenty percent (20%), except for the Base Power and TCOS charges applicable to the Member, and excluding any adjustment factors, cost recovery factors, specific facilities charges, and service fees, as per the Member's rate schedule.

500.3.5 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT

PURPOSE

To encourage economic development, provide economic stimulus, and increase the competitiveness of communities in their economic development pursuits within the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) service territory, the Cooperative will pass through an Economic Development Discount (EDD) available through the LCRA to qualifying Members.

APPLICABILITY

Subject to the conditions listed and confirmation of availability from LCRA, this discount applies to Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service Members with minimum LCRA supplied energy usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh to a single site in the LCRA service territory.

CONDITIONS

To be eligible to receive an EDD, a Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, or Industrial Level Service Member must meet the following requirements:

1. Member must have added a new location for electric service within LCRA's service territory or expanded an existing location for electric service with addition of a new metering point within the LCRA's service territory;
2. Service location must have appropriate metering equipment to record actual energy consumption;
3. Member must have received economic development assistance, including but not limited to, tax incentives or grants, from cities, counties or other regional entities (Member must provide executed agreements that address various economic impact metrics such as job creation and investment requirements); and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~2024

Page 58 of 82

4. Member must enter into a five (5) year agreement with the Cooperative in a form approved by the Cooperative, which may include, among other provisions, terms regarding minimum load requirements, purchase power requirements, metering data submission, economic impact reporting, and repayment provisions for failure to meet conditions of discount.

RATE

After the first year of Member's minimum annual usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh served by the Cooperative through energy purchases from the LCRA at a single site within the LCRA service territory, and each year thereafter for no more than three (3) years, the discount will apply to reduce the Cooperative's total costs for providing service to the new service location in the amounts and terms described in an agreement entered into between the Cooperative and the Member. The amount of the EDD for the Member will be equivalent to the reduction that the Cooperative receives from LCRA minus any associated cost of implementation.

AVAILABILITY

The discount will be available to applicable Members for no more than three (3) years.

500.3.6 UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members requesting Unmetered Service to lighting and non-lighting related devices owned, operated, and maintained by the Member or the Cooperative. Devices may not have a maximum power requirement of more than five hundred (500) watts.

CONDITIONS

To qualify for this service, the Member must comply with the following provisions:

1. Member must provide the technical specifications and location of device(s) installed;
2. Member must provide notice of any new device(s) installed or changes to approved devices by the Member within 48 hours of installation;
3. A maximum of one-hundred and fifty (150) individual devices can be aggregated to a single account; and
4. All approved devices must be located within the same municipality for the assessment of any municipal franchise fee, if applicable.

UNAUTHORIZED DEVICES

Failure by Member to notify the Cooperative of any new devices may result in the Cooperative's refusal to continue service.

If the Cooperative discovers any new and unauthorized devices installed by the Member, the Cooperative may make a billing adjustment to account for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

If the Cooperative discovers any changes to authorized devices, such as a change in the device's category, already installed by the Member, the Cooperative will make a billing adjustment to account for the difference in energy consumption between the billed device and the unauthorized device for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 59 of 82

500.3.6.1 UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a fifty (50) percent load factor.

Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type LA	1 – 50 watts	18 kWh
Device Type LB	51 – 100 watts	37 kWh
Device Type LC	101 – 150 watts	55 kWh
Device Type LD	151 – 200 watts	73 kWh
Device Type LE	201 – 250 watts	91 kWh

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not already included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per this rate schedule.

The charge per lamp above is the monthly energy (kWh) multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

Members with Cooperative-owned devices will be billed a lamp charge per Section 500.1.16, Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.6.2 UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each non-lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a one hundred (100) percent load factor.

Non-Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type A	1 – 100 watts	73 kWh
Device Type B	101 – 200 watts	146 kWh
Device Type C	201 – 300 watts	219 kWh
Device Type D	301 – 400 watts	292 kWh
Device Type E	401 – 500 watts	365 kWh

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023~~ 2024

Page 60 of 82

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.010988	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per the applicable rate schedule.

The charge per device above is the monthly kWh multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge, TCOS Charge, and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023/2024

Page 61 of 82

500.4 FEE SCHEDULE

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
Open Records Fee – Staff research time	\$ 40.00 per hour	300.4
Open Records Fee – Copies	\$ 0.25 cents per page for any pages in excess of 10 pages	300.4
Open Records Fee – Other materials and services not included in research time and copies.	Actual cost	300.4
Subpoena Response Service Fee	\$ 40.00 / hour	300.4.1
Easement Release Fee	\$ 100.00	300.4.2
Membership Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.1
Establishment/Transfer Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.2
Same Day Service Fee	\$ 125.00 – (8 AM to 5 PM on Business Days) \$ 175.00 – All other times	300.9.3
Late Payment Processing Fee	10 percent of unpaid amount	300.11.4
Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 75.00	300.11.9
Loan Late Fee	The greater of \$ 7.50 or 7 percent	300.11.5
Return Check/Denied Bank Draft Fee	\$ 30.00	300.11.6
Meter Test Fee	\$ 100.00	300.13.4
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Exchange Fee	\$ 150.00	300.13.6
Advanced Meter Opt Out Program – Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 200.00	300.13.6
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Reading Fee	\$ 30.00, additional \$ 3.50 / mile charge for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office	300.13.6
Meter Tampering Fee	\$ 500.00	300.13.7
System Impact Fee	\$ 200.00	400.15
Planning Redesign Fee	\$ 500.00 or actual cost, whichever greater	400.16

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023/2024

Page 62 of 82

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
After Hours Service Fee	At cost	400.17
Miscellaneous Trip Fee	\$ 100.00	400.18
Franchise Fee	Varies depending on the municipality	500.1.14
Distributed Generation Interconnection Transfer Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, 50 kW and under		
Application and Engineering Study Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, greater than 50 kW		
Application Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Engineering Study Fee	At cost	600.5

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 63 of 82

600 INTERCONNECTION POLICY

600.1 GENERAL

This Policy applies to the installation and parallel operation of Member owned Distributed Generation (DG).

While not regulated by the Commission on this subject, the Cooperative adopts as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" as may be amended from time to time as the Cooperative's interconnection, operational, safety, and reliability rules, except for any portions of the substantive rule which refer to the Commission's form of an Interconnection Agreement or Tariff as may be amended from time to time. Should any provision of the adopted substantive rule and this Policy conflict, this Policy will control.

600.2 LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES

A Member may serve all load behind the meter at the location of the interconnecting DG facility but will not be allowed to serve multiple meters, multiple consuming facilities or multiple Members with a single DG facility or under a single DG application.

600.3 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS

A Member requesting to interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System is responsible for and must follow, in addition to all provisions of this Policy, the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, the policies and procedures of the Cooperative's power supplier where applicable, the policies and procedures of the interconnecting transmission provider where applicable, the rules and regulations of ERCOT and the Commission where applicable, the current IEEE 1547 Standard Guide for Distributed Generation Interconnection, other applicable IEEE standards, applicable ANSI standards, including ANSI C84.1 Range A and any other applicable governmental and regulatory laws, rules, ordinances or requirements. All legal, technical, financial, or other requirements in the following sections of this Policy must be met prior to interconnection of the DG facility to the Cooperative's system.

600.4 MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

APPLY FOR DG SERVICE

To begin the process of interconnecting a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete and submit an Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.5.

APPLICATION AND ENGINEERING STUDY FEES

At the time of application for DG service, the Member will pay a refundable application and engineering study fee. The application and engineering study fee will recover the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service prior to execution of an interconnect agreement, including an engineering study for DG interconnections under 50 kW AC. This fee may be refunded in the case that an Applicant's costs to interconnect a DG system would require Cooperative Delivery System upgrades as per the Line Extension Policy, Section 400. For DG interconnections greater than 50 kW AC, the cost of the engineering study is not included in the application fee, therefore the Applicant will be billed separately at cost. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

EXECUTE AN INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT

To interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

PAY INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT AND INSPECTION FEES

The Member will pay a non-refundable interconnect agreement and inspection fee if executing an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6. The interconnect agreement and inspection fee covers the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service with the exception of any work required in the application

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 64 of 82

process covered by the application fees or by Section 400.14, Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

DISTRIBUTED GENERATION INTERCONNECTION TRANSFER FEE

A member moving into an existing interconnect location with intent to generate will be required to establish a new Interconnect Agreement with the Cooperative and pay the DG Interconnection Transfer Fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

600.5 COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY

ENGINEERING STUDIES AND STUDY FEES

The Cooperative will conduct an engineering study, service study, coordination study and/or utility system impact study prior to interconnection of a DG facility. The scope of any such studies will be based on the characteristics of the particular DG facility to be interconnected and the Cooperative's Delivery System at the proposed location. Studies may be conducted by a qualified third party. For DG facilities greater than 50 kW AC, an estimate of the engineering study cost and an estimate of the time required to complete the study will be provided to the Member in advance as part of the application fees. If the cost of the study is in excess of the estimate the member will be required to pay actual cost in full.

LIABILITY

The Cooperative intends the review process and any inspections as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative will not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such DG installations.

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND MODIFICATIONS TO COOPERATIVE FACILITY

If interconnection of a particular DG facility will require material capital upgrades to the Cooperative's Delivery System as determined by the engineering study, the Cooperative will provide the Member with an estimate of the schedule and Member's cost for the upgrade. If the Member desires to proceed with the upgrade, the Member will be responsible for all costs associated with the upgrade in accordance with Section 400.14, Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities.

GENERAL SAFETY AND RELIABILITY

The Cooperative reserves the right to require additional safety, reliability and/or operational equipment and/or measures beyond that required by the referenced Substantive Rule where its engineering study determines that such equipment and/or operational measures are required. In such cases, the Member will be responsible for the cost of such equipment and/or operational measures.

DG FACILITY ACCESS

The Cooperative has the right to access the area where the disconnect switch for the DG facility is installed for purposes of testing and/or operating the disconnect switch. Such entry onto the Member's property may be without notice.

If the Member erects or maintains locked gates or other barriers, the Member will furnish the Cooperative with convenient means to circumvent the barrier for full access.

METERING

The Member location will be metered in accordance with Section 300.13, Measurement and Metering of Service. Depending on the size and registration status of the DG facility with ERCOT additional meter requirements may be necessary.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Membership Application and Certificate

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 65 of 82

700 APPENDICES

700.1 MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE

I apply for membership in Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. I agree to be connected to and receive service from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. I agree to pay for Cooperative services and abide by the Cooperative's Bylaws, Tariff, policies, and procedures. I authorize agents of the Cooperative to enter and will allow easy access to my property to repair and maintain lines or equipment or for any other purpose necessary to provide services and conduct business.

Date: Account number:

Name and address of applicant:

Phone: Alternate phone:

Location description:

I understand that Pedernales Electric Cooperative requires one (1) refundable membership fee per member. The membership fee will be applied as a credit to the bill when all accounts are closed.

This certifies the applicant is a member of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 66 of 82

700.2 RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

PEC COPY – RETURN TO:
P.O. BOX 1, Johnson City, TX 78636



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name: _____

I, (Guarantor Name): _____

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name: _____

Member signature: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Amount: _____

Guarantor: _____

Guarantor signature: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - PEC copy
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October-March 1, 2023-2024~~

Page 67 of 82

GUARANTOR COPY



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name:

I, (Guarantor Name):

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name:

Member signature:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

Phone:

Date:

Account number:

Amount:

Guarantor:

Guarantor signature:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

Phone:

Date:

Account number:

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - Guarantor copy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023–2024

Page 68 of 82

700.3 PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (“PEC”) is pleased to offer the Pre-paid Payment Option to eligible members. This payment option allows you to manage your electric usage and payments towards your electric bill. With this payment option, each day, PEC will bill you for your previous day’s usage and deduct the bill amount from the credit on your account. Daily balances are available for review at pec.coop/PayNow, SmartHub, or by phone. PEC will send you notices by phone, text, or email reflecting your balance. If you have an existing deposit on your account, PEC will retain \$50 of that deposit and apply the remaining amount to your pre-paid balance.

ELIGIBLE MEMBERS MUST:

- Have a twenty five dollar (\$25) pre-paid credit balance to set up the account
- Keep a credit balance on the account at all times

OTHER PROGRAM INFORMATION:

- Pre-paid accounts are not eligible for the following services and rates:
 - Deferred Payment Arrangement, Budget Billing, Automatic Payment Plan
 - Time of Use, Interconnections, or Cooperative Solar rates
 - Medical Necessity Registry, Advanced Meter Opt Out Program, or with three-phase service
- No deposit based on credit worthiness is required for Pre-paid Payment Option accounts
- Make payments via the SmartHub app, online, by phone, at kiosks, by mail, or in person
- Existing balances must be cleared or a payment arrangement must be scheduled prior to enrollment:
 - Fifty percent (50%) of every payment will be applied to the outstanding balance.
 - The remaining fifty percent (50%) will be applied to the pre-paid account balance until the outstanding balance is paid in full
- Members are responsible for setting up personalized notifications via SmartHub
- If service is disconnected for lack of pre-paid funds, the unpaid balance will be due along with a twenty five dollar (\$25) credit balance to reinstate electric service

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October~~ March 1, 2023–2024

Page 69 of 82



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT - CONTINUED

MEMBER:

1. I request that my account be added to the Pre-paid Payment Option. I agree to abide by the Tariff and Business Rules (Section 300.11.3.1) governing the Pre-paid Payment Option.
2. I consent to electronic notifications by electronic mail, text, or by phone regarding the Pre-paid Payment Option, including notifications regarding balances. PEC will send notice either by email or text when the balance is at ten dollars (\$10) or less. You may elect to receive additional alerts by through your SmartHub account. I understand that it is my responsibility to immediately notify PEC of any changes to my contact information.
3. The continuation of electric service depends on your prepaying for service on a timely basis and once the fund balance on the electric account is depleted to zero dollars (\$0), a notification will be sent, and service is subject to disconnection. The daily base rate will continue to accumulate even if no energy consumption occurs.
4. Member assumes all liability for and holds harmless PEC, its directors, officers, employees, and agents for any and all damages of every kind resulting from my participation in the Pre-paid Payment Option including, without limitation, automatic disconnection or reconnection of service.
5. I understand that at any time, I may elect to discontinue the Pre-paid Payment Option and resume standard billing. At that time, PEC will require full payment of any outstanding balance and may require a deposit.
6. Member acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions described herein.

Member name:

Date:

Account:

Phone:

Email:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~October 1, 2023~~ March 1, 2024

Page 70 of 82

700.4 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

- This application must be completed to obtain Chronic or Critical Care designation with Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC").
- This application will not be processed if incomplete, unreadable, or improperly submitted. All information is required, unless otherwise indicated.
- Submission of this application does not automatically result in Chronic or Critical Care designation.
- Members will be notified upon approval and when the designation is due for renewal.
- Pursuant to the Tariff and Business Rules of PEC, designation as a Chronic or Critical Care residential member does not relieve a member of the obligation to pay for electric service, and service may be disconnected for failure to pay.
- Chronic or Critical Care designation does not guarantee continuous electric power. If electricity is a necessity to sustain life, you must make other arrangements for on-site back-up capabilities or other alternatives in the event of power loss.
- It is important that we have the most current phone number and mailing address on record. Members who have registered their PEC account(s) online may also receive notifications via the registration email address.
- More information may be found on this Program in the "Medical Necessity Program" section of the PEC Tariff and Business Rules.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION:

MEMBER: Complete Part 1 of application and provide to patient's physician to complete

PHYSICIAN: Complete Part 2 of application

MEMBER: Return signed application to any PEC office or via email, fax, or mail

Office locations: Visit pec.coop/locations

Email: medical@peci.com

Fax: 830-868-4956
Attn: Medical Necessity Program

Mail: Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Attn: Medical Necessity Program
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 71 of 82



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 1: COMPLETED BY THE MEMBER - ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

Member name on PEC account: [Redacted]

Patient name: [Redacted]

(Name of Patient living permanently at the Service Location who requires chronic condition or critical designation pursuant to PEC's Tariff and Business Rules. The Patient may be the same person as the Member.)

Account number on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

Generator? [Redacted]

Service location on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Mailing address on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Member primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

Emergency (Secondary) Contact Information (Your application will be rejected unless you include an Emergency Contact name or insert "I choose not to provide an Emergency Contact name." Failure to include an Emergency Contact may result in disconnection of your electric service without notice if PEC is unable to contact you.)

Emergency contact: [Redacted]

Mailing address: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

MEMBER – I have read and understood PEC's information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided on this application is correct. I understand the information may also be used to determine whether I am eligible for additional notices relating to my electric service. I agree to be contacted by telephone at the phone numbers listed above with respect to the Medical Necessity Program. Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. is not liable for delayed or undelivered notifications.

PATIENT/PATIENTS GUARDIAN, PARENT, OR MANAGING CONSERVATOR – I have read and understood the information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided in this application about me (or the patient) is correct. I agree to the release of the information on this form concerning my (or the patient's) medical condition for the purposes stated on this application.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 72 of 82



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 2: COMPLETED BY THE PATIENT'S PHYSICIAN – ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED		
CHRONIC CONDITION:	YES	NO
The patient has a serious medical condition that requires an electric-powered medical device or electric heating or cooling to prevent impairment of a major life function through a significant deterioration or exacerbation of the person's medical condition.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
OR		
CRITICAL CARE CONDITION:	YES	NO
The patient is dependent upon an electric-powered medical device to sustain life.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Physician name (please print):		
Texas Medical Board License number:		
Phone:		
Physician signature:		

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 73 of 82

**700.5 APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL
OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**

Name (First): [Redacted]

Name (Last): [Redacted]

Organization (if applicable): [Redacted]

PEC account number: [Redacted]

PEC meter number: [Redacted]

Member phone: [Redacted]

Member email: [Redacted]

Installation address: [Redacted]

Installer's name: [Redacted]

Installer's phone: [Redacted]

Installer's email: [Redacted]

Distributed generator details: [Redacted]

Fuel or energy source (solar, etc.): [Redacted]

Nameplate rating (kW-DC): [Redacted]

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC): [Redacted]

Operating voltage (volts): [Redacted]

Connection (phase): [Redacted]

Equipment manufacturer: [Redacted]

Power factor: [Redacted]

Frequency: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~ ~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 74 of 82



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED**

Battery storage system? Yes No

If answering Yes to battery storage system, than complete the next set of questions:

Nameplate rating (kW-DC):

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC):

Location of facility:

Installer's name:

Installer's phone:

Installer's email:

By submitting to PEC, the Member authorizes PEC to discuss this application with the installer listed herein and such other persons necessary to process this Application including, but not limited to, any electrical contractor or consultant for the project.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 75 of 82

**700.6 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED
GENERATION (DG)**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made this _____ day of _____ by and between _____, hereinafter referred to as the "Member", and PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative", is as follows:

Member owns or intends to own and/or operate an electric power generating installation, at the service location below, and desires to interconnect and operate such installation in parallel with the Cooperative's electric distribution system. This Agreement defines the requirements and responsibilities of the Member including terms affecting delivery and sale of electricity as well as conditions required for parallel operating distributed generation. Parallel operation and sales of electricity will be governed by the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules including any and all amendments that may hereafter be approved by the PEC Board of Directors.

Account number: _____

Member name: _____

Service location: _____

In consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **SCOPE OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement is applicable to conditions under which Cooperative and Member agree that one or more generating facility or facilities, interconnecting at a single point, of ten (10) megawatts or less and related interconnecting facilities to be interconnected at less than 60 kilovolts ("Facility") may be interconnected to Cooperative's facilities, as described in Exhibit A.
2. **ESTABLISHMENT OF POINT(S) OF INTERCONNECTION.** The Cooperative and the Member agree to interconnect the Facility at the Point of Interconnection in accordance with the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules.
3. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF COOPERATIVE AND MEMBER.** While the Cooperative is not regulated in this matter by the Public Utility Commission of Texas, the Cooperative has adopted as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" hereinafter referred to as the "Rules." Member shall, at its own cost and expense, operate, maintain, repair, and inspect, and shall be fully responsible for the Facility specified on Exhibit A. Member shall conduct its operations of the Facility in compliance with all aspects of the Rules. Maintenance of the Facility shall be performed in accordance with the applicable manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Member agrees to cause the Facility to be constructed in accordance with specifications equal to or greater than those provided by the National Electrical Safety Code, approved by the American National Standards Institute, in effect at the time of construction.

Member covenants and agrees to design, install, maintain, and operate, or cause the design, installation, maintenance, and operation of, the Facility on its side of the point of common coupling so as to reasonably minimize the likelihood of a disturbance, originating in the Facility of one Party, affecting or impairing the Facility of the other

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 76 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

Party, or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

The Cooperative shall notify Member if there is evidence that operation of the Facility causes disruption or deterioration of service to other utility Members or if the operation of Facility causes damage to the Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which the Cooperative is interconnected. Member shall work promptly to resolve the problem.

Member shall notify the Cooperative of any emergency or hazardous condition or occurrence with the Facility which could affect safe operation of Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

Member shall provide Cooperative at least fourteen (14) Business Days' written notice of a change in ownership; any circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member; or cessation of operations of one or more Facility. Upon notice by Member of circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member, the Cooperative shall undertake in a reasonably expeditious manner entry of a new Agreement with the change in person who is the Member.

4. **RIGHT OF ACCESS, EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, REMOVAL & INSPECTION.** Upon reasonable notice, the Cooperative will send a qualified person to the premises where the Facility is located to inspect the interconnection before the Facility first produces energy. Following the initial inspection process described above, at reasonable hours, and upon reasonable notice, or at any time without notice in the event of an emergency or hazardous condition, Cooperative shall have access to the premises where the Facility is located for any reasonable purpose in connection with the performance of the obligations imposed on it by this Agreement or if necessary to meet its legal obligation to provide service to its members. Member warrants it has, or has obtained from all other persons, all necessary rights to provide Cooperative with access to the premises and Facility, as necessary or appropriate for Cooperative to exercise its rights under this Agreement and the Rules.
5. **DISCONNECTION OF FACILITY.** Member retains the option to disconnect from the Cooperative's facilities. Member shall notify Cooperative of its intent to disconnect by giving Cooperative at least thirty (30) business days' written notice. Such disconnection shall be a termination of this Agreement.
6. **EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS.** This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both Parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. The Agreement may be terminated for the following reasons: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time, by giving Cooperative thirty (30) business days' written notice; (b) Cooperative may terminate upon failure by Member to generate energy from the Facility within twelve months of executing this Agreement; (c) either the Cooperative may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) Business Days' written notice that the Member is in default of any of the material terms and conditions of the Agreement, so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is reasonable opportunity to cure the default. Upon termination Member will ensure the Facility is disconnected from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. The Cooperative may inspect the Facility to ensure proper disconnection from the Cooperative's electric distribution system.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 77 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

7. **SALES OF ELECTRIC SERVICE TO MEMBER.** Member agrees to pay for electric service in accordance with the applicable Interconnection Rate and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
8. **CREDITS TO MEMBER.** The Cooperative shall credit electric service in accordance with the applicable rate schedule and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
9. **RECEIPT OF POLICY.** Member acknowledges that the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative is found in its Tariff and Business Rules, as may be amended from time to time.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.**
 - a. Member assumes full responsibility for electric energy furnished to him or her at and past the Point of Interconnection and will indemnify the Cooperative against and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims for both injuries to persons, including death resulting therefrom, and damages to property occurring upon the premises owned or operated by Member arising from electric power and energy delivered by Cooperative or in any way arising directly or indirectly from Member's Facility except (i) when the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent or agents was the sole proximate cause of injuries, including death therefrom, to Member or to employees of Member or in the case of a residential Member, to all members of the household; and (ii) as to all other injuries and damages, to the extent that injuries or damages are proximately caused by or result in whole or in part from (a) any gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s) independent of and unrelated to the maintenance of Cooperative's facilities or any condition on Member's premises or (b) the breach by Cooperative of any provision of any contract regarding purchase and/or sale of electrical energy or service between Cooperative and Member.
 - b. The Cooperative's review process and any inspections are intended as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative shall not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such installations.
 - c. Insurance and Indemnity. Member may consider obtaining liability insurance which insures Member against all claims for property damage and for personal injury or death arising out of, resulting from or in any manner connected with the installation, operation, and maintenance of the Member's generating equipment. Otherwise, the Cooperative's liability is limited herein and in accordance with its Tariff and Member agrees to indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims except as may be specified herein or in the Tariff and Business Rules.
 - d. The Cooperative shall not be liable for either direct or consequential damages resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations occasioned by causes reasonably beyond the control of the Cooperative, including, but not limited to, acts of God or public enemy, sabotage and/or vandalism, accidents, fire, explosion, labor troubles, strikes, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceeding or action, or any order of any commission, tribunal or governmental authority having jurisdiction. For claims resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 78 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

occasioned in whole or in part by the negligence of the Cooperative or its agent(s), the Cooperative shall be liable only for that portion of the damages arising from personal injury, death of persons, or costs of necessary repairs to or reasonable replacement of electrical equipment proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s). The Cooperative shall not be liable in any event for consequential, special, incidental or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Cooperative does not assume liability for any costs and damages arising from the disruption of the business of the Member.

11. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements between Member and Cooperative for the service herein described, and the Cooperative, its agents and employees have made no representations, promises, or made any inducements, written or verbal, which are not contained herein. Member agrees that it is not relying on any statements not herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives.

Member:

By:

Printed name:

Date:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

By:

Printed name:

Title:

Date:

EXHIBIT A:

1. Member's Facility One-Line Diagram
2. Member's Facility map including location of the following:
 - a. Facility disconnects
 - b. Labeling of Facility
 - c. Cooperatives access points to Facility

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Primary Level Service Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 79 of 82

700.7 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT



PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Primary Service Level Agreement is entered into by and between

[Redacted]

herein called "Applicant", and Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (PEC), herein called "Cooperative" to ensure Applicant recognizes the responsibilities.

This Agreement covers the responsibilities of the Applicant at the following service location:

[Redacted]

SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS:

Applicant understands the Cooperative is delivering service to the service location as per Applicant's above request. The Cooperative meter will be the "Point of Delivery". Applicant will be solely responsible for all facilities past the Point of Delivery. This includes ongoing operations and maintenance for Applicant-owned facilities once the Service Location has been energized. The Applicant recognizes that PEC will not perform any work at any time past the Point of Delivery.

Service hereunder will be alternating current, [Redacted] phase, at a frequency of sixty (60) Hz,

and power will be delivered to the Member at [Redacted] kV voltage.

TERM:

This agreement will become effective and binding when executed by both parties, and will remain in effect while Applicant is receiving service delivered at Primary Service Level. The agreement will no longer be in effect if service disconnection is requested by the Applicant. In the case the Applicant wishes to change service delivery by the Cooperative from Primary Service to Secondary Service Level, the Applicant must contact the Cooperative and apply for a line extension as detailed in the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Title: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

APPLICANT:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 80 of 82

700.8 APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE

In order to process an application for the release of an easement, the following items must be provided:

1. An Application for Easement Release completed and signed by the Applicant;
2. A survey plat, if available, of the area being requested for release showing all property lines, improvements on property, all easements contained on the property with special reference to the easement to be released;
3. If the easement being requested for release was dedicated and recorded by separate instrument, a copy of said instrument must also accompany the application. These documents are obtainable at the County Clerk's office in the respective county in which the document is recorded;
4. A cover letter may include specific information not included in the above, i.e. special circumstances or conditions such as closing dates, which the Applicant believes will assist PEC staff in the processing of the Application; and
5. A processing fee must accompany the Application; the application fee is to be paid by all Applicants, including governmental entities. This fee is non-refundable regardless of whether the Application is ultimately approved by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Upon receipt of the above items, the Application will be researched and reviewed. Assuming the release may be granted, the Cooperative will prepare the necessary documents; the Applicant will be responsible for recording of the easement release (and any associated recording fees) if necessary. Please allow a minimum of thirty (30) business days for processing, research and review.

If we are unable to grant your request, we will contact you promptly. If you have any questions, please contact the District Engineering Supervisor at the office listed below or call toll free at 877-372-0391.

Please submit your request and direct your questions to:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 81 of 82



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Application is hereby made for the release of the following easement as described below:

The easement is on property legally described as:

Subdivision/section: _____

Lot and block number: _____

Plat book volume/page: _____

Street address: _____

Provide common description of the easement requested for release, indicating the amount of the easement to be released (provide a survey or plat of the area with the area to be released highlighted).

Property owner's name: _____

Mailing address: _____

Telephone number: _____

Note: If multiple owners own the property in which the easement(s) is requested to be released, include the complete names, addresses, and phone numbers of each owner.

Describe proposed use of area to be released:

Additional relevant information for Cooperative's review:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: ~~March 1, 2024~~~~October 1, 2023~~

Page 82 of 82



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Confirm the Application includes the following items:

- Plat/survey
- Copy of easement(s)
- Processing fee

The undersigned, as owner of the property referenced or agent, acknowledges the information including within the Application is true and accurate. It is further understood that receipt of this Application by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. does not obligate the Cooperative to release any easements referenced herein. The undersigned acknowledges that the Cooperative's employees or representatives may access and inspect the property referenced in the Application.

APPLICANT: _____

Signed by: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

PEC USE ONLY:

APPROVED _____

UNAPPROVED _____

By: _____



**TARIFF AND BUSINESS RULES
FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE**

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
201 South Avenue F
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636-0001

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 2 of 82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

100	DEFINITIONS	6
200	DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA	10
200.1	COUNTIES SERVED	10
200.2	FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED	10
300	GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS	11
300.1	GENERAL	11
300.2	AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF	11
300.3	ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS	11
300.4	MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS	11
300.4.1	SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES	11
300.4.2	EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION	12
300.5	WAIVERS	12
300.6	NON-DISCRIMINATION	12
300.7	CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS	12
300.7.1	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	12
300.7.2	CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS	13
300.7.3	DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS	13
300.7.3.1	NEW APPLICANT	13
300.7.3.2	EXISTING MEMBER	14
300.7.3.3	ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT	14
300.7.3.4	DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE	14
300.7.3.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	14
300.7.4	GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS	14
300.7.5	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT	15
300.7.6	INTEREST ON DEPOSITS	15
300.7.7	RECORDS OF DEPOSITS	16
300.7.8	REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE	16
300.7.9	RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT	16
300.8	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP	17
300.8.1	ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE	17
300.8.2	ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE	17
300.9	SERVICE	17
300.9.1	CONDITIONS OF SERVICE	17
300.9.2	TIMING OF SERVICE	18
300.9.3	SAME DAY SERVICE FEE	18
300.9.4	SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION	18
300.9.5	REFUSAL OF SERVICE	18
300.9.6	CONTINUITY OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7	DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE	19
300.9.7.1	VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2	COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION	19
300.9.7.2.1	DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE	19
300.9.7.2.2	DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE	20
300.9.7.2.3	DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED	20
300.9.7.2.4	DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE ABANDONMENT	21
300.9.7.2.5	DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE MEMBERS	21
300.9.7.2.6	DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER	21
300.9.7.2.7	DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY	21
300.9.7.2.8	DISCONNECTION NOTICES	21
300.9.8	SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES	22
300.9.9	RECONNECTION FEE	22

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 3 of 82

300.9.10	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM	22
300.9.11	CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM.....	23
300.9.12	RECORD OF INTERRUPTION.....	23
300.10	EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN	23
300.11	BILLING AND PAYMENT.....	23
300.11.1	BILLING RECORDS RETENTION.....	24
300.11.2	PAYMENT	24
300.11.3	PAYMENT PLANS	24
300.11.3.1	PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN	24
300.11.3.2	INSTALLMENT PLAN	26
300.11.3.3	FIXED PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.3.4	AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN	27
300.11.3.5	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.3.6	BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN.....	27
300.11.4	LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES	27
300.11.5	LOAN LATE FEES	28
300.11.6	RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD.....	28
300.11.7	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION	28
300.11.8	PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS.....	28
300.11.9	NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE	28
300.11.10	TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES	28
300.12	VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS	29
300.13	MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE.....	29
300.13.1	METERING REQUIREMENTS	29
300.13.2	METER RECORDS.....	30
300.13.3	METER READINGS	30
300.13.4	METER TESTING	30
300.13.5	ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS.....	31
300.13.6	ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM	31
300.13.6.1	METER EXCHANGE FEE	31
300.13.6.1.1	METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE.....	31
300.13.7	METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE.....	32
300.13.8	METER TEST FEE.....	32
300.14	DISPUTE RESOLUTION	32
300.14.1	BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS	33
300.14.1.1	UNDER-BILLING.....	33
300.14.1.2	OVER-BILLING	33
300.14.2	POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT.....	33
300.14.3	REFUNDS	33
300.14.4	MEMBER COMPLAINTS	33
400	LINE EXTENSION POLICY.....	34
400.1	OVERVIEW	34
400.2	RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	34
400.3	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	35
400.4	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	36
400.5	NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS	37
400.6	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE.....	38
400.7	UNDERGROUND SERVICE.....	38
400.8	STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.9	NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES.....	39
400.10	ROUTING	40
400.11	AREA LIGHTING.....	40
400.12	UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE.....	40
400.13	NON-PERMANENT SERVICE.....	40

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 4 of 82

400.14	SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	40
400.15	SYSTEM IMPACT FEE	41
400.16	PLANNING REDESIGN FEES	41
400.17	AFTER-HOURS SERVICE	41
400.18	MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE	41
400.19	NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION	41
400.20	DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES	41
400.21	OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
400.22	REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES	41
500	RATES	43
500.1	MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS	43
500.1.1	SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE	43
500.1.2	EBILLING BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.3	EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT	43
500.1.4	DELIVERY CHARGE	43
500.1.5	CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.6	PEAK DEMAND CHARGE	44
500.1.7	BASE POWER CHARGE	44
500.1.7.1	FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.7.2	TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE	45
500.1.8	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE	46
500.1.8.1	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH	46
500.1.8.2	TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW	46
500.1.9	COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)	46
500.1.10	PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)	47
500.1.11	RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE	47
500.1.12	SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT	47
500.1.13	WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT	48
500.1.14	FRANCHISE FEE	48
500.1.15	SALES TAX	48
500.1.16	COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE	48
500.1.17	POWER OF CHANGE	49
500.1.18	CAPITAL CREDITS	50
500.1.19	MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE	50
500.1.20	DUAL FEED RIDER	50
500.2	RATE SCHEDULES	51
500.2.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE	51
500.2.1.1	RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE	51
500.2.2	NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE	51
500.2.2.1	SMALL POWER SERVICE	51
500.2.2.2	LARGE POWER SERVICE	52
500.2.2.3	INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE	53
500.2.2.4	TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE	53
500.2.2.5	ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE	54
500.3	RATE PROGRAMS	54
500.3.1	INTERCONNECT RATE	54
500.3.2	INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE	55
500.3.3	COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE	55
500.3.4	MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT	57
500.3.5	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT	57
500.3.6	UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE	58
500.3.6.1	UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	59

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Table of Contents

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 5 of 82

500.3.6.2	UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE	59
500.4	FEE SCHEDULE	61
600	INTERCONNECTION POLICY	63
600.1	GENERAL	63
600.2	LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES	63
600.3	COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS	63
600.4	MEMBER REQUIREMENTS.....	63
600.5	COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY	64
700	APPENDICES.....	65
700.1	MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE	65
700.2	RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE	66
700.3	PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT	68
700.4	MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION	70
700.5	APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	73
700.6	INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG).....	75
700.7	PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT	79
700.8	APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE	80

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 6 of 82

100 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to the Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service, ("Tariff") of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC" or "Cooperative"), including the service rules and regulations, policies, rate schedules and riders, and any service agreements made pursuant to this Tariff, unless specifically defined otherwise therein.

Applicant – A Person applying for membership into the Cooperative or a Member, property owner, developer, or home builder applying for a line extension, upgrade, or removal and/or relocation or modification of electric service facilities.

Billing Determinant – Measured, calculated, or specified values used to determine the Cooperative's Rates, charges, credits, and adjustments. These values may include, but are not limited to, measurements of kilowatt-hours (kWh), actual monthly Non-Coincident Peak (NCP) demand in kilowatts (kW), annual NCP demand in kilowatts (kW), Four (4) Coincident Peak Demand in kilowatts (kW), billing demand in kilowatts (kW), Power Factor, Community Solar Energy Units, Unit Energy Allocation, Solar Energy, Net Energy, and number of lamps.

Business Day – All days the Cooperative business offices are open, which includes all weekdays not including Cooperative Holidays.

Capacity Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed, measured on a fifteen (15) minute interval basis within the billing period as applicable.

Commission – The Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Contribution in Aid of Construction (CIAC) – Payment by Applicant to the Cooperative for line extensions, upgrades, or expansions in excess of allowable investments by the Cooperative, or for nonstandard service facilities, removals, or relocations.

Cooperative – Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc., a Texas electric cooperative corporation organized and operating under the Electric Cooperative Corporation Act, Texas Utilities Code Annotated, Chapter 161, or a predecessor statute to Chapter 161, and operating under that chapter.

Cooperative Facilities – All the plant and equipment of the Cooperative, including all tangible and intangible real and personal property without limitation, and any and all means and instrumentalities in any manner owned, operated, leased, licensed, used, controlled, furnished, or supplied for, by, or in connection with the business of the Cooperative, including any construction work in progress.

Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service for Residential Service or Non-Residential Service. The Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Delivered Energy – The total energy (kWh) delivered to a Member during a billing cycle through the Cooperative's Delivery System.

Delivery System – The electric lines and other equipment, including transformers, owned by Cooperative, and the meters, including non-Cooperative owned meters, used in the delivery of electric power and energy.

Development Cost Calculation – A calculation of the cost to extend electric service to a residential subdivision or development, or non-residential development. The Development Cost Calculation will include labor and materials used in constructing the line extension, as well as engineering, right-of-way

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 7 of 82

acquisition and clearing to the extent undertaken by the Cooperative or its agents, and all other costs directly attributable to the extension.

Distributed Generation (DG) – An electrical generating facility located at a Member's service location, which may be connected in parallel to the Delivery System.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) – The average of the monthly 15-minute demand for each of the months of June, July, August and September at the same time as the greatest ERCOT system 15-minute demand for the months of June, July, August and September.

Four (4) Coincident Peak (4CP) Demand – The demand (kW) measured during the 4CP.

Good Utility Practice – The meaning as assigned to this term in the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.5, Definitions.

Guarantor – A Member of the Cooperative who takes on a financial responsibility for an Applicant applying for service.

Holiday – Days the Cooperative does not consider a Business Day or days the Cooperative observes as holidays by not having hours of operation.

Individual Private Dwelling – A fixed, permanent residential structure. This term includes a mobile home that has been affixed in its permanent location. This term does not include self-propelled and non-self-propelled recreational vehicles that have no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirting.

Interconnection – The physical connection of a DG facility to the utility system in accordance with the requirements of the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative.

Interconnection Agreement – The agreement which sets forth the contractual conditions under which the Cooperative and a Member agree that one (1) or more facilities will interconnect with the Delivery System.

Installment Plan – An agreement between the Cooperative and a Residential Service Member that allows the Member to pay an outstanding bill on installments extending beyond the bill's due date.

Landlord Provision – An owner or property manager acting as a landlord may apply for service and pay all applicable fees one time. Upon a tenants' disconnection, the landlord is automatically reconnected without being held liable for a tenant's bill nor charged additional establishment or interruption of service fees.

Load Zone – A group of electrical buses assigned to the same geographic region as designated by ERCOT.

Member – Any Person, firm, corporation, or body politic that has applied for electric service and has paid the Cooperative's membership fee.

Member Class – A group of Members with similar electric usage and service characteristics (i.e. residential, small power, large power) taking service under one (1) or more rate schedules.

Multi-Family Dwelling – Building(s) containing two (2) or more dwelling units, rented primarily for non-transient use, and with rent paid at intervals of one (1) week or longer. Multi-Family Dwelling includes residential condominiums, whether rented or owner occupied.

Municipality – A city, incorporated village, or town, existing, created, or organized under the general, home rule, or special laws of the State of Texas.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 8 of 82

Net Operating Margins – The excess revenue remaining after all operating expenses, including but not limited to, cost of power, depreciation, interest, and taxes have been deducted from the Cooperative’s total operating revenue.

Non-Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2.2, Non-Residential Service.

Parallel Operation – The operation of on-site DG while the customer connects to the Cooperative’s Delivery System.

Payment Plan – Any agreement between the Cooperative and a Member that allows a Member to pay the outstanding bill after its due date.

Peak Demand – The maximum demand (kW) of power consumed measured on an hourly interval basis during the Peak and the Super Peak time periods as applicable.

Person – Any natural person or business entity or trust.

Point of Delivery – The point, as determined by the Cooperative, at which electric power and energy leaves the Delivery System. For residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation and all service entrance wiring through the weather head and the meter base to the Applicant’s main disconnect switch or service center. For non-residential installations, the Applicant will install and be solely responsible for the wiring of the installation on Applicant’s side of the Point of Delivery regardless of the metering location provided that the voltage service level at the metering location is the same as that of the delivery point.

Premises – A tract of land or real estate including buildings and other appurtenances thereon.

Primary Account – For a Member that has multiple accounts, the account to which the membership fee is assigned and determines the Members’ voting district.

Primary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative’s standard service voltages delivered after one (1) Cooperative transformation (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Qualifying Cogenerator – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (C).

Qualifying Cogeneration Facility – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (18) (B).

Qualifying Facility – Either a Qualifying Small Power Producer or Qualifying Cogeneration Facility.

Qualifying Small Power Producer – The meaning as assigned to this term by 16 U.S.C. §796 (17) (D).

Rate – Includes:

1. Any compensation, tariff, charge, adjustment, credit, rider, fare, toll, rental, or classification that is directly or indirectly demanded, observed, charged, or collected by the Cooperative for a service, product, or commodity; and
2. A rule, practice, or contract affecting the compensation, tariff, charge, fare, toll, rental, or classification.

Real Time Market – Energy transactions occurring within the current instant in time in the ERCOT market.

Received Energy – The surplus energy generated by a DG system with an Interconnection Agreement received by the Cooperative’s Delivery System during a billing cycle.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 100: Definitions

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 9 of 82

Residential Service – Service provided to Members who meet the qualifications for service in Section 500.2.1, Residential, Farm and Ranch Service.

Secondary Level Service – Service delivered at any one of the Cooperative’s standard service voltages delivered after two (2) or more Cooperative transformations (other than by use of autotransformers) from a transmission voltage.

Service – The term includes any act performed, anything supplied, and any Cooperative Facilities used or supplied by the Cooperative in the performance of its duties.

Settlement Point Price – The price calculated for the Load Zone for each 15-minute settlement interval in Real-Time Market operations.

Tenant – A Person who is entitled to occupy a dwelling unit to the exclusion of others and who is obligated to pay for the occupancy under a written or oral rental agreement.

Transmission Level Service – Service delivered at the Cooperative’s standard transmission service voltage.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 200: Description of the Cooperative Service Area

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 10 of 82

200 DESCRIPTION OF THE COOPERATIVE'S SERVICE AREA

PEC may serve all or a portion of the counties and cities listed below.

200.1 COUNTIES SERVED

Bell County	Guadalupe County	Mason County
Bexar County	Hays County	Menard County
Blanco County	Kendall County	Real County
Burnet County	Kerr County	San Saba County
Caldwell County	Kimble County	Schleicher County
Comal County	Kinney County	Sutton County
Edwards County	Lampasas County	Travis County
Gillespie County	Llano County	Williamson County

200.2 FRANCHISE CITIES SERVED

Austin	Highland Haven	Niederwald
Bertram	Horseshoe Bay	Point Venture
Blanco	Johnson City	Round Mountain
Boerne	Jonestown	Round Rock
Buda	Junction	San Leanna
Bulverde	Kempner	San Marcos
Cedar Park	Kyle	Spring Branch
Cottonwood Shores	Lago Vista	The Hills
Creedmoor	Lakeway	Uhland
Dripping Springs	Leander	Bear Creek
Fair Oaks Ranch	Liberty Hill	Briarcliff
Florence	Marble Falls	Volente
Georgetown	Meadowlakes	Weir
Granite Shoals	Mountain City	Wimberley
Hays	Mustang Ridge	Woodcreek

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 11 of 82

300 GENERAL SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS

300.1 GENERAL

This Tariff contains all Rates stated separately by type of service and the rules and regulations of the Cooperative affecting Rates, terms and conditions of service. The Tariff is intended to provide uniformity in the delivery of power and energy services to all Members within the Cooperative's service area.

The Cooperative will construct, own, operate, and maintain its Delivery System in accordance with Cooperative standards and Good Utility Practice for the delivery of electric power and energy.

The Cooperative will provide all Members access to the Delivery System pursuant to this Tariff, which establishes the Rates, terms and conditions, and policies for such access.

The Cooperative Rates will provide access to the Delivery System on a non-discriminatory basis to all Members.

300.2 AVAILABILITY OF TARIFF

The Tariff will be accessible on the Cooperative's website or as requested. The Cooperative will provide copies of this Tariff at each office where applications are received, at a Member's request.

300.3 ALTERNATE LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS

The Cooperative may provide information in English, Spanish, and any other language as the Cooperative deems necessary.

300.4 MEMBER ACCESS TO COOPERATIVE RECORDS

A Member, upon written request, is entitled to examine and copy (at the Member's expense), at any reasonable time, the books, and records of the Cooperative subject to the conditions of the Cooperative's Open Records Policy.

Requests for information are restricted to Members of the Cooperative. The Open Records Policy does not require the creation of Records (as defined in the Open Records Policy). The Cooperative reserves the right to charge an Open Records fee to the Member, payable in advance, if fulfilling the request, or a series of substantively related requests, requires large amounts of employee time or other materials and services to fulfill the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Please direct all Member requests for information to:

Open Records Request
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
P.O. Box 1, Johnson City, TX 78636

- or -

openrecords@peci.com

300.4.1 SUBPOENA RESPONSE SERVICES

If records are requested by subpoena, the Cooperative may charge the requester an hourly fee to answer the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 12 of 82

300.4.2 EASEMENT RELEASE APPLICATION

The Cooperative will assess a fee for processing an Application for Easement Release. A Member may contact the Cooperative for an Application for Easement Release. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.5 WAIVERS

The Cooperative's credit and deposit requirements are subject to change at any time by the Board of Directors. For good cause, including for natural disasters or other declared emergencies, the Chief Executive Officer may waive, suspend, or modify any credit or deposit requirement, the establishment fee, same day service fee, and reconnection fee for a limited duration to address the circumstances. The Chief Executive Officer must inform the Board of Directors at its next regular meeting of all actions taken.

300.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Cooperative will not discriminate based on race, color, nationality, religion, sex, marital status, disability, income level, or source of income, and will not unreasonably discriminate based on geographic location.

300.7 CREDIT WORTHINESS AND SECURITY DEPOSITS

300.7.1 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

The Cooperative will require an Applicant for Residential Service or an existing residential Member to establish and maintain satisfactory credit as a condition of providing service.

Establishment of credit will not relieve any Member from complying with the Cooperative's requirements for prompt payment of bills.

The Cooperative will equally apply credit worthiness to both spouses for twelve (12) months immediately after a divorce.

An Applicant for Residential Service or an existing Residential Service Member can establish satisfactory credit by any of the following:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment; or
4. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 13 of 82

300.7.2 CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL APPLICANTS

For Non-Residential service, if an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, the Applicant may be required to pay a deposit in an amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

An Applicant for Non-Residential Service or an existing non-residential Member can establish satisfactory credit by:

1. Clearing any unpaid or delinquent balances prior to re-establishing service with the Cooperative;
2. Meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plan such that:
 - a. During the most recent twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service the Member is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. The Member does not have service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. The Member does not have more than one (1) returned check.
3. Providing customer history from any electric service provider for the same kind of service within the last two (2) years; was not delinquent more than once in payment of any such electric service account in the twenty-four (24) consecutive months of service, and provides a satisfactory letter of credit history from the Applicant's previous electric service provider; or
4. Having had a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf and receiving a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3 DEPOSITS AND GUARANTEE AGREEMENTS

300.7.3.1 NEW APPLICANT

Upon application, if an Applicant is not credit worthy per Sections 300.7.3.1, New Applicant or Section 300.7.3.2, Existing Member, they will be required to pay the following deposits, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential service in the event the Applicant fails to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Applicant fails to either:
 - a. Provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider; or
 - b. Receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative or on its behalf. The amount of the deposit due will be based on a credit risk assessment.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 14 of 82

300.7.3.2 EXISTING MEMBER

An existing Member applying for additional electric service is required to pay the following charges, unless they qualify and choose the residential Pre-paid Payment Plan or Bank Draft Payment Plan option:

1. A fixed deposit in the amount of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for Non-Residential Service in the event the Member fails to provide complete, accurate and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative when applying for additional electric service; or
2. A fixed deposit in the amount of either seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) or one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) for Residential Service or three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a Non-Residential Service in the event the Member failed to satisfactorily demonstrate to the Cooperative the Member's credit worthiness or otherwise demonstrated a previous history of neglect to fulfill membership obligations. Examples include, but not limited to, paying a bill late more than once during the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service for Residential or twenty-four (24) consecutive months for Non-Residential Service, disconnection for nonpayment, failure to meet obligations under an installment plan, return of a check for insufficient funds, theft of service, meter tampering, safety code violations or fraud. The Cooperative bases the amount of the deposit due on a credit risk assessment.

If the Member applying for additional electric service has less than twelve (12) consecutive months of service, the Member may provide a satisfactory letter of credit history from its previous electric service provider or have a credit risk assessment conducted by the Cooperative on its behalf and receive a satisfactory credit risk assessment.

300.7.3.3 ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT

If the Applicant or existing Member has already paid a fixed deposit, the Applicant may be required to pay an additional deposit up to a total deposit amount not to exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the annual estimated bill.

300.7.3.4 DEPOSIT WAIVER DUE TO FAMILY VIOLENCE

If the Applicant or existing Member has been determined to be a victim of family violence as defined in the Texas Family Code §71.004, such Person will not be required to pay either an initial or additional deposit when establishing new service. This determination will be evidenced by submission to the Cooperative of a certification letter developed by the Texas Council on Family Violence within ten (10) Business Days of the application for service. This waiver will only be applied toward an initial or additional deposit for a single location for the Applicant or existing Member unless another certification letter is later provided. Any reconnections after nonpayment will be subject to payment of the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits, and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.7.3.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to provide service to an Applicant if the requested deposit is not paid at the initiation of service. The Cooperative may also refuse to reconnect service to an Applicant or existing Member if the requested deposit is not paid upon request.

300.7.4 GUARANTEES OF RESIDENTIAL MEMBER ACCOUNTS

The Cooperative will allow an Applicant that cannot meet the credit requirements as defined in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, to have a Guarantor sign an agreement that fulfills the credit requirements on their behalf. A guarantee agreement between the Cooperative

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 15 of 82

and a Guarantor with satisfactory credit must be in writing and will be for no more than the amount of the initial deposit the Cooperative would require on the Applicant's account pursuant to Section 300.7.3.1, New Applicant.

1. A Guarantor can establish satisfactory credit by meeting and adhering to the Cooperative's payment policies and/or Payment Plans such that:
 - a. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor is not late in paying a bill more than once;
 - b. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had service disconnected for nonpayment; and
 - c. During the most recent twelve (12) consecutive months of service the Guarantor has not had more than one (1) returned check.
2. The Cooperative will void and return the guarantee to the Guarantor according to the provisions of Section 300.7.8, Refunding Deposits and Voiding Letters of Guarantee.
3. Upon default by a residential Member, the Guarantor of that Member's account will be responsible for the unpaid balance of the account only up to the amount agreed to in the written agreement.
4. The Cooperative will provide written notification to the Guarantor of the Member's default, the amount owed by the Guarantor, and the due date for the amount owed.
5. The Cooperative will provide the Guarantor a bill which will include the payment due date which will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after issuance.
6. The Cooperative may transfer the amount owed on the defaulted account to the Guarantor's own service bill, provided it separately identifies the guaranteed amount owed on the Guarantor's bill.
7. The Cooperative may disconnect service to the Guarantor for nonpayment of the guaranteed amount.

300.7.5 AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT

The total deposit(s) from an Applicant or Member will not exceed one-sixth (1/6th) of the estimated annual billing for the account unless the Member or Applicant is subject to the fixed deposit amount described in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements, in which case the amount of the deposit will not be less than the amount of those fixed deposit(s).

300.7.6 INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will pay interest on any required deposits at an annual rate at least equal to that set by the Commission on December first (1st) of the preceding year, pursuant to Texas Utilities Code §183.003. If a deposit is refunded, payment of interest will be made retroactive to the date of the deposit.

Payment of the interest will be made to the Member annually or at the time the deposit is returned or credited to the Member's account.

The deposit will cease to draw interest on the date it is returned or credited to the Member's account.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 16 of 82

300.7.7 RECORDS OF DEPOSITS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

1. The name and address of each depositor;
2. The amount and date of the deposit; and
3. Each transaction concerning the deposit.

The Cooperative will issue a receipt of deposit to each Applicant paying a deposit and will provide means for a depositor to establish a claim if the receipt is lost.

The Cooperative will maintain a record of each unclaimed deposit for at least four (4) years.

The Cooperative will make a reasonable effort to return unclaimed deposits.

300.7.8 REFUNDING DEPOSITS AND VOIDING LETTERS OF GUARANTEE

If service is not connected or is disconnected, the Cooperative will promptly refund the Applicant's deposit, plus accrued interest on the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid bills for service furnished and void and return to the guarantor all letters of guarantee on the account or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided.

The Cooperative will promptly refund the deposit plus accrued interest to the Member or credit the amount of the deposit and accrued interest to the Member's account or void and return the guarantee or provide written documentation that the contract has been voided when the following conditions are all met.

1. Member has paid bills for Residential Service for twelve (12) consecutive billing months or when the Member has paid bills for Non-Residential Service for twenty-four (24) consecutive billing months;
2. During that time service was not disconnected for nonpayment of a bill; and
3. During that time Member was not delinquent in the payment of bills more than once.

The deposit may be retained if the Member:

1. Does not meet the foregoing refund criteria; or
2. Failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

The letter of guarantee may be retained if the Member does not meet the foregoing refund criteria.

300.7.9 RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

A Member whose service has been disconnected for nonpayment of bills or theft of service (meter tampering or bypassing of meter) will be required, before service is reconnected, to pay all amounts due to the Cooperative, including reconnection and other applicable fees, and reestablish credit. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 17 of 82

300.8 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP

300.8.1 ESTABLISHING MEMBERSHIP AND MEMBERSHIP FEE

Membership in the Cooperative is required for service. A Person that is a Member of the Cooperative will be entitled to a single or joint membership, no matter how many meters or accounts the Member has. A fee will be required with the initial application for service and establishes the Primary Account. At that time, the fee will be applied to the Member's open account or applied to the outstanding account balance of the last open account. Termination of membership does not release a Member or Member's estate from debts owed to the Cooperative. Additional fees may be required for each additional service connection requested by the Member, but the Cooperative will not charge an additional membership fee due to the creation of additional service connections by the Member. The Cooperative will retain the membership fee until the membership terminates or the property sells. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.8.2 ESTABLISHMENT OR TRANSFER FEE

There will be a fee collected for connecting service and/or transferring account information per service location. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9 SERVICE

This section applies to all locations within the Cooperative's service area, according to the type of service provided and subject to the provisions of the Cooperative's Rates and Line Extension Policy and any other applicable provisions of the Tariff. These rules will not relieve in any way the Cooperative or Member from any of their duties under the laws of the State of Texas or the United States.

300.9.1 CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Cooperative will provide electric service to all Applicants within its service area, provided the following conditions are met:

1. The Applicant pays a membership fee and any other amounts required by the Cooperative's rules, including amounts required in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits;
2. The Applicant is not delinquent on a past or present account;
3. The Applicant accepts the terms for membership and rules for service, and provides the Cooperative with information reasonably required to verify the identity of the Applicant;
4. The Applicant provides a billing address or an email address for purposes of billing notification;
5. The Applicant grants the Cooperative easement rights and acquires all necessary easements from adjacent landowners on a form acceptable to the Cooperative for its facilities. All costs and expenses, if any, related to the acquisition of easements to serve the Applicant will be the responsibility of the Applicant, including the Cooperative's costs and expenses if the Cooperative participates in the acquisition of the easements through condemnation proceedings;
6. The Applicant provides a meter loop conforming to the Cooperative's standards and the National Electrical Code (NEC);
7. The Applicant's installation and equipment must not be hazardous or of such type that satisfactory service cannot be given;
8. The Applicant will grant access to the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents at all reasonable hours, or at any hour if for the sole purpose of restoring power, maintaining,

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 18 of 82

upgrading, construction, or repairs of Cooperative Facilities, and perform other activities necessary to provide electrical service, including collection activity and vegetation management that in the opinion of the Cooperative may constitute a hazard to Cooperative personnel or facilities, or to the provision of electrical service. Applicant may ask the authorized contractor or agent to exhibit a photo identification badge to gain access. Failure to provide access to Cooperative Facilities may result in suspension of electrical service; and

9. The Cooperative can provide service from existing Cooperative lines or the Cooperative can build new power lines as detailed in Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

300.9.2 TIMING OF SERVICE

Applications for new electric service not involving line extensions or construction of new facilities will be connected no later than three (3) Business Days after the Applicant has met the credit requirements in Section 300.7, Credit Worthiness and Security Deposits, and complied with all applicable state and municipal regulations.

300.9.3 SAME DAY SERVICE FEE

If an Applicant or a Member requests same day connection or reconnection due to nonpayment, any time outside of 8:00 am to 5:00 pm on Business Days, the Cooperative will collect a fee for providing service the same day. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.4 SERVICE TO RENTAL LOCATION

The Cooperative's preference is for Individual Private Dwellings or Multi-Family Dwellings to be separately metered and will be subject to all related provisions and fees herein.

Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors who provide leased or rented units and require continued service during periods of vacancies will be required to make application for electric service for each leased or rented unit and are encouraged to utilize the Landlord Provision. Owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors will be obligated to pay for such service and are not required to pay an establishment fee each time a vacancy occurs.

Any tenant may request electric service disconnection for their account and the Cooperative will disconnect service as soon as reasonably possible. If an owner, operator, proprietor, or lessor, establishes an account as provided in this section, those people will be obligated to pay for service during any periods of vacancy.

Upon sale of property, the owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for notifying the Cooperative to update the account status. The owners, operators, proprietors, or lessors are responsible for all bills at the locations until such time of notice.

300.9.5 REFUSAL OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse to serve an Applicant for any of the following reasons:

1. The Applicant's installation or equipment is known to be hazardous or of such character that satisfactory service cannot be given, or the Applicant's facilities do not comply with all applicable state and municipal regulations;
2. The Applicant fails to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff pertaining to operation of nonstandard equipment or unauthorized attachments, which interfere with the service of others. The Cooperative will provide the Applicant notice of such refusal and a reasonable amount of time to comply with the Cooperative's Tariff;
3. The Applicant applies for service at a location where another Member has received, or continues to receive, service and the bill is unpaid at that location, and the Cooperative can

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 19 of 82

prove the change in identity is made in an attempt to help the other Member avoid or evade payment of the Cooperative's outstanding bill.

4. The Applicant refuses or fails to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractor or agents access to Cooperative Facilities whether located either at the Applicant's property or across the Applicant's property;
5. The Applicant owes a debt to the Cooperative for the same kind of service requested;
6. The Applicant refuses to pay a deposit that is required in Section 300.7.3, Deposits and Guarantee Agreements; or
7. The Applicant's guarantor on any account refuses to pay the amount agreed to under a guarantee agreement.

If the Cooperative has refused to serve an Applicant, the Cooperative will inform the Applicant of the reason for its refusal and the Applicant may file a complaint as referenced in Section 300.14.4, Member Complaints.

300.9.6 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

The Cooperative endeavors to provide continuous electric service but makes no guarantees against interruptions. The Cooperative will make all reasonable efforts to prevent interruptions of service. When interruptions occur, the Cooperative will re-establish service within the shortest possible time. If continuous service at a constant voltage is required, the Member must install the necessary equipment. Should Members require three-phase service, they will be responsible for providing and operating such protective equipment as is necessary to protect their equipment from damage resulting from loss of power to one (1) or more phases. If electric service interruption occurs, the Member must determine if the equipment and wiring is functioning properly. Cooperative personnel will not make repairs to Member's wiring or equipment.

The Cooperative will not be held liable for damages caused by interruption, failure to commence delivery, or voltage, wave form, or frequency fluctuation caused by interruption or failure of service or delay in commencing service due to accident or breakdown of plant, lines, or equipment, strike, riot, act of God, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceedings, or action or any order of any commission or tribunal having jurisdiction; or, without limitation by the preceding enumeration, any other act or things due to causes beyond its control, to the negligence of the Cooperative, its employee, or contractors, except to the extent that the damages are occasioned by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative.

300.9.7 DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE

300.9.7.1 VOLUNTARY MEMBER DISCONNECTION

A Member may request disconnection, and the Cooperative will disconnect the service on the date requested by a Member or no later than three (3) Business Days after such date.

300.9.7.2 COOPERATIVE DISCONNECTION

300.9.7.2.1 DISCONNECTION WITH NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service after proper notice, as referenced in Sections 300.11, Billing and Payment, and 300.9.1, Conditions of Service, for the following reasons:

1. Failure to pay a bill for Cooperative services or make a payment arrangement by the date of disconnection and the account is delinquent;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 20 of 82

2. Failure to comply with the terms of any payment agreement;
3. Failure to pay a deposit when required;
4. Failure to pay a guaranteed amount when required;
5. Violation of the Cooperative's rules on using service in a manner which interferes with the service of others or the operation of nonstandard equipment, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation; or
6. Refusal or failure to permit the Cooperative or its authorized contractors or agents access to Cooperative Facilities, whether located either at the Member's property or across the Member's property, if a reasonable attempt has been made to notify the Member and the Member is provided with a reasonable opportunity to remedy the situation described in the notice; or
7. Paying a delinquent account balance with a check returned to the Cooperative for insufficient funds.

300.9.7.2.2 DISCONNECTION WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

The Cooperative may disconnect service without prior notice for any of the following reasons:

1. Where a known dangerous condition exists. Where accessible, given the nature of the hazardous condition, the Cooperative will post a notice of disconnection and the reason for the disconnection at the place of common entry or upon the front door of each affected residential unit as soon as possible after service has been disconnected;
2. Where the Cooperative discovers that service is being obtained in any unlawful manner;
3. If required by any official having authority to order such disconnection (where possible with prior notice);
4. Where service is connected without authority;
5. Where service was reconnected without authority after termination for nonpayment; or
6. Where there has been tampering with the Cooperative's equipment or evidence of theft of service.

300.9.7.2.3 DISCONNECTION PROHIBITED

The Cooperative may not disconnect service for any of the following reasons:

1. Delinquency in payment for the Cooperative's service by a previous occupant of the premises;
2. Failure to pay disputed charges, except for the required average billing payment, until a determination as to the accuracy of the charges has been made by the Cooperative and the Member has been notified of this determination; or

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 21 of 82

3. Failure to pay charges arising from an under-billing due to any faulty metering, unless the under-billing arises from a theft of service by a Member.

**300.9.7.2.4 DISCONNECTION DUE TO COOPERATIVE
ABANDONMENT**

The Cooperative will not abandon a Member or a certified service area without written notice to its Members and all similar neighboring utilities, and approval from the Commission.

**300.9.7.2.5 DISCONNECTION OF PAYMENT ASSISTANCE
MEMBERS**

The Cooperative cannot terminate service to a delinquent residential Member for a billing period in which the Cooperative receives a pledge, letter of intent, purchase order, or other notification that an energy assistance provider is forwarding sufficient payment to continue service.

300.9.7.2.6 DISCONNECTION DURING EXTREME WEATHER

The Cooperative will not disconnect a residential Member on a day when:

1. The previous day's highest temperature did not exceed thirty-two (32) degrees Fahrenheit, or the temperature is predicted to be at or below that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local National Weather Service (NWS) reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western; or
2. The previous day's highest temperature exceeded one hundred (100) degrees Fahrenheit, or the predicted temperature is to be at or above that level for the next twenty-four (24) hours, according to the local NWS reports for the Member's designated territory, eastern or western.

300.9.7.2.7 DISCONNECTION DURING WEEKEND OR HOLIDAY

The Cooperative will not disconnect a Member on a weekend day or Holiday.

300.9.7.2.8 DISCONNECTION NOTICES

Any disconnection notice issued by the Cooperative to a Member will:

1. Not be issued before the first calendar day after the bill is due, to enable the Cooperative to determine whether the payment was received by the due date;
2. Be a separate mailing, electronic notice, or hand-delivered notice with a stated date of disconnection with the words "disconnection notice" or similar language prominently displayed;
3. Have a disconnection date not less than seven (7) calendar days after the Cooperative issues notice;
4. Be written in English and Spanish; and
5. Include a statement notifying the Member that if they need assistance paying their bill by the due date, or are ill and unable to pay their bill, they may be able to make an alternate Payment Plan, establish an installment plan, or possibly secure payment assistance. The notice will also advise the Member to contact the Cooperative for more information.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 22 of 82

300.9.8 SWITCHOVER AND DISCONNECT FEES

In cases where the Cooperative provides electric service to a Member and the Member requests disconnection to obtain electric service from another utility certified to that area, the following rules will apply.

1. The Member will request the Cooperative, in writing, to disconnect electric service from the desired location.
2. The Member will pay the following charges prior to disconnection:
 - a. All applicable fees and costs to cover labor and transportation costs involved in the disconnection;
 - b. A charge for distribution facilities rendered idle from the disconnection and not useable elsewhere on the system based on the original cost of such facilities less accumulated depreciation, salvage, and any previous CIAC;
 - c. A charge for the labor and transportation costs involved in removing any idle facilities. This charge only applies if the disconnecting Member requests removal, if removal is required for safety reasons, or if the salvage value of the facilities does not exceed such removal costs; and
 - d. All charges for electric service up to the date of disconnection.

Upon payment of the above charges, the Member will receive a paid receipt from the Cooperative for presentation to the connecting utility.

The Cooperative will advise the Member that the connecting electric utility may not provide service to Member until such connecting utility has evidence that the Member has paid all charges provided for under this tariff.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.9 RECONNECTION FEE

The Cooperative will assess a fee for reconnection after nonpayment. Service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours are at the Cooperative's discretion. In the event the Cooperative performs any service reconnections for nonpayment after business hours on Monday through Sunday, the Member must pay a non-refundable same day service fee prior to reconnection. This fee is in addition to the past due balance, reconnection fee, deposits and any other fees required. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.9.10 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of Residential Service locations where people rely on life-sustaining electrical equipment. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit and have approved by the Cooperative a Medical Necessity Program Application, Appendix 700.4.

To qualify, the location must house someone diagnosed by a physician in one of the following categories:

1. Chronic – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to prevent the impairment of major life function. To maintain chronic designation, Members must reapply once a year;

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 23 of 82

2. Chronic, lifelong – Same as chronic, but does not require annual application;
3. Critical care – Having been diagnosed by a physician as requiring an electric-powered device to sustain life. To maintain critical care designation, Members must reapply once every two (2) years; or
4. Critical care, lifelong – Same as critical care, but does not require biennial application.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt advance notice so preparations can be made. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.11 CRITICAL LOAD PROGRAM

The Cooperative will maintain a registry of non-residential service locations that can be classified as public safety, industrial, or natural gas infrastructure. To be considered for this program a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative a Critical Load Program Application.

To be considered, the location must fall into one of the following categories:

2. Public Safety – A Member for whom electric service is considered crucial for the protection or maintenance of public safety, including but not limited to hospitals, police stations, fire stations, and critical water and wastewater facilities.
3. Industrial – An industrial Member for whom an interruption or suspension of electric service will create a dangerous condition or significant disruption on the member's premises.
4. Natural gas infrastructure – A Member that supports natural gas-fired generation, including gas control center or gas compressor plant.

When planned outages or service interruptions for nonpayment are scheduled, the Cooperative will attempt to provide advance notice so preparations can be made. For unplanned outages, the Cooperative will prioritize Critical Load Program participants for restoration as much as practicable. This Program does not guarantee priority electric service restoration, and locations registered in the program are not exempt from planned service interruptions, nor are registered Members exempt from their financial responsibilities or from the termination of service.

300.9.12 RECORD OF INTERRUPTION

The Cooperative will keep records of sustained interruptions. Where practical, the Cooperative will keep a complete record of all momentary interruptions. These records will show the type of interruption, the cause for the interruption, the date and time of the interruption, the duration of the interruption, the number of Members interrupted, the substation identifier, and the transmission line or distribution feeder identifier. The Cooperative will retain records of interruptions for five (5) years.

300.10 EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

The Cooperative will maintain an emergency operations plan as required by the Commission.

300.11 BILLING AND PAYMENT

Once service has been established, Members will begin to receive bills on a recurring monthly basis per the billing cycle selected. The billing date will be posted on the Member's bill and refers to the date the bill has been generated. Service dates are included and refer to the days of service within that billing period. The payment due date is provided on the billing statement accompanied with the total amount

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 24 of 82

due. The payment due date will not be less than sixteen (16) calendar days after the bill has been generated. The word "estimated" will be shown prominently displayed on a bill, if necessary, to identify an estimated bill. The Cooperative may submit estimated bills for good cause provided an actual meter reading is unavailable. Payments will be considered delinquent if not paid by the due date as stated on the monthly bill provided.

300.11.1 BILLING RECORDS RETENTION

The Cooperative maintains monthly billing records for each account for at least three (3) years after the mailed bill date. The billing records will contain sufficient data to reconstruct a Member's billing for a given month. Members may request copies of their account's billing records.

300.11.2 PAYMENT

All bills for electric service are payable via any of the payment options offered by the Cooperative.

The Cooperative may discontinue service to Members who fail to pay for service within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the delinquent notice.

Members may arrange a Payment Plan with the Cooperative to prevent disconnection for non-payment of a delinquent account.

300.11.3 PAYMENT PLANS

300.11.3.1 PRE-PAID PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to deduct the costs for electric service from a credit on the account placed in advance of usage. Members enrolled in this option agree to an automatic service disconnection when their account reaches a zero (0) debit balance or more.

Applicability

This plan is available to Members enrolled in a residential service rate with a remote connect/disconnect enabled meter. This payment option may not be combined with an Installment Plan or any other Payment Plan. Members enrolled in time-of-use, interconnect, or community solar rate are ineligible for this payment option. Additionally, Members with three-phase service, participating in the advanced metering opt-out program, on the medical necessity program, or in the critical load program, are ineligible for enrollment.

Members with an outstanding account balance must bring their balance to zero (0) or agree to an arrangement for payment of the outstanding balance prior to enrollment. If the Member enters into an arrangement for payment, PEC will apply fifty percent (50%) of every payment to the outstanding balance and fifty percent (50%) to the pre-paid account balance until the Member pays the outstanding balance in full. Once enrolled, Members may not enter into a subsequent arrangement for payment of an outstanding account balance.

Requirements

To qualify for this option, Members must:

1. Have a valid email account or phone number to receive notifications;
2. Consent to receive notifications regarding this payment option, including electronic mail or messages, phone messages or texts, at any electronic mail address or phone number provided to the Cooperative;
3. Agree to update contact information upon any changes to such information; and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 25 of 82

4. Have a remote connect/disconnect enabled meters installed at the service location.

Plan Details

Member Agreement – Upon enrollment, Member agrees to all terms and conditions of this option.

Initial Balance – A minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) will be required upon enrollment in this option. Existing Members may apply deposit funds towards the minimum credit balance.

Deposits – Members enrolling in this option with credit worthiness are not required to post an account deposit. If an Applicant's or existing Member's credit has not been demonstrated satisfactorily to the Cooperative, a fifty-dollar (\$50.00) deposit will be required.

The Cooperative may apply any portion of a Member's existing deposit to pre-paid account balance.

Notices – The Cooperative provides Members with Member-controlled and system generated notices regarding their pre-paid account balance and electric service connection status. Members may elect to receive notices via phone call, email, or text message. The Cooperative provides a system-generated low balance notice when the account balance becomes less than ten dollars (\$10.00). Members are responsible for setting up their own Member-controlled notices via the Cooperative's online account management system.

Disconnections – Section 300.9.7, Discontinuation of Service, other than Section 300.9.7.2.7, Disconnection during Weekend or Holiday, will not apply to Members on this option. Disconnections take place when the Cooperative sends the depleted balance notice, which is the last notice provided.

Rates and Fees – Membership and establishment fees apply to Members enrolled in this option. Members on this option will not be subject to same day service fees, late, or reconnection fees. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule. Rates apply as per Section 500, Rates, with the exceptions listed below.

1. The service availability charge will be converted to a daily rate; and
2. Service availability charges will continue to accrue daily on connected meter, even if energy consumption does not occur.

Reconnection – Once the required payment posts to the account, reconnection takes place. The payment must cover:

1. All balances owed for services provided;
2. Amounts agreed upon in Payment Plan if applicable; and
3. The required minimum credit balance of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Pre-paid accounts may not enter into an outstanding balance Payment Plan to achieve reconnection. All acceptable forms of payment that cover the amounts listed above will result in reconnection.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 26 of 82

If a Member terminates service or the account disconnects for nonpayment and remains disconnected for seven (7) Business Days, the Cooperative will settle and final bill the account.

Billing; Late Payment Processing Fees; Transfers of Delinquent Balances and Record Retention – Sections 300.9.12 through 300.11.1 do not apply to Members on this option except for Section 300.11.10, Transfers of Delinquent Balances.

Cancellation – A Member may choose to convert the account to another payment option at any time. The Member or the Cooperative may cancel enrollment on this option upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, the accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable.

300.11.3.2 INSTALLMENT PLAN

This plan is an agreement between the Cooperative and a residential Member that allows the Member to pay installments that extend beyond the due date of the next bill. The Cooperative may offer this plan to any residential Member who has expressed an inability to pay and meets the criteria specified in the Cooperative's Tariff and has not been delinquent more than once in the last twelve (12) months.

The Member will pay the current bill each month, plus the agreed upon portion of the amount deferred. Failure to fulfill the terms of the agreement will result in discontinuance of service and all amounts owed will become due immediately.

The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant further extension of credit or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

Plan Details

1. This plan may be established in person or by telephone;
2. This plan must be put in writing and provided to the Member;
3. This plan must allow for the delinquent amount be paid in negotiable installments;
4. This plan must state the length of time covered by the plan, the total amount to be paid, and the specific amount of each installment;
5. This plan must permit the Member or the Cooperative to initiate a renegotiation of the installment plan if the Member's circumstances change substantially during the time of the plan;
6. This plan must allow the Cooperative to disconnect service if the Member does not fulfill the terms of the installment plan, and will state the terms for disconnection;
7. This plan may not be offered more than once per year; and
8. This plan offered by the Cooperative will state in boldface type the following:

“If you are not satisfied with this agreement or if agreement was made by telephone, and you feel this document does not reflect your understanding of that agreement, contact the Cooperative immediately. If you do not contact the Cooperative, you may

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 27 of 82

give up your right to dispute the amount due under the agreement except for the Cooperative's failure or refusal to comply with the terms of this agreement.”

300.11.3.3 FIXED PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a fixed amount per month based on twelve (12) months total billings. A true up and recalculation will be required no more than every twelve (12) months. Upon such true up and recalculation, the Cooperative will either credit or debit from the account as applicable any overpayments or underpayments. The Cooperative will add the amount of any underpayment to the amounts due. The Cooperative will deduct the amount of any overpayment from any amounts owed.

This plan applies to the Residential Service only. Members may enroll anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.4 AVERAGE PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows a Member to pay a rolling twelve (12) month average. This plan applies to Residential Service only. Members may enroll in this plan anytime with participation beginning with the first bill rendered after enrollment. Either the Member or the Cooperative may cancel the plan upon notification to the other party. Upon cancellation, any accumulated balance of the Member's account will become due and payable, or if a credit will be applied to the Member's account. The Cooperative may decline to offer this plan if, in the Cooperative's judgment, the Member is lacking sufficient credit or satisfactory history to warrant payment plans or if the Member has failed to provide complete, accurate, and verifiable identification information when requested by the Cooperative.

300.11.3.5 CREDIT CARD PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment through their payment card. The amount processed will be for the full balance due each month and will be processed automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.3.6 BANK DRAFT PAYMENT PLAN

This plan allows Members to authorize the Cooperative to process a monthly payment by drafting a checking account. The amount drafted will be for the full balance due each month and will be drafted automatically on the bill due date.

300.11.4 LATE PAYMENT PROCESSING FEES

Until the Cooperative receives the payment, bills are considered unpaid; a payment is delinquent if not received at the Cooperative by the due date shown on the bill.

Residential accounts not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

All Non-Residential accounts, other than state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative has approved as being subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, not paid by the due date may be assessed a fee to cover the cost of processing late payments. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 28 of 82

Any governmental entity asserting eligibility to receive bills under Texas Government Code Chapter 2251 may file a written notice asserting their eligibility, and the Cooperative will determine whether the entity is subject to that statute. All bills rendered to state agencies or other governmental entities that the Cooperative approves subject to Texas Government Code Chapter 2251, will be in accordance with that statute.

300.11.5 LOAN LATE FEES

Payment for a consumer loan to a Member with the Cooperative not paid by the due date may be assessed a late payment fee after ten (10) calendar days of non-payment. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.6 RETURNED CHECK / DENIED BANK DRAFT / DENIED CREDIT CARD

If a check for payment is returned, the Cooperative will debit a Member's account for the amount on each returned check, plus a returned check fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic payment bank draft, the Cooperative will debit the Member's account for the denied amount, plus a non-sufficient funds fee. If a payment is denied through an account setup for automatic credit card draft, the Cooperative will not post payment and an alternate form of payment must be arranged by the Member. If the Member pays a delinquent account balance and the check returns to the Cooperative for insufficient funds, the Cooperative will proceed to disconnect the Member's account. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.7 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION

Upon request of a Residential Member, and at the Cooperative's discretion, the Cooperative may extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the bill is issued.

300.11.8 PAYMENT DEADLINE EXTENSION FOR ELDERLY RESIDENTIAL MEMBERS

Upon request of a Residential Member sixty (60) years of age or older, the Cooperative will extend without penalty the payment date until the twenty fifth (25th) calendar day after the date the bill is issued. The Cooperative may require the Member requesting the extension to present reasonable proof of age.

300.11.9 NON-PAYMENT DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT FEE

A fee will be charged if the Cooperative dispatches a service representative to collect a delinquent bill. This fee will be included in the collection amount. Failure to pay a service representative the full amount owed at the time may result in immediate disconnection of service.

If the Member's service is disconnected, a reconnection will not be made until the account is paid in full and a reconnection fee together with a deposit is paid and when applicable a same day service fee.

Under no circumstances will the Cooperative be liable for losses incurred resulting from the disconnection of service due to a Member's failure to pay for electrical service or any other reason for disconnection required by the Cooperative's policies.

All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.11.10 TRANSFERS OF DELINQUENT BALANCES

If the Member has an outstanding balance due from another account in the same Member Class, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Member has an outstanding balance due from an account in a different Member

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 29 of 82

Class that is a sole proprietorship, then the Cooperative may transfer that balance to the Member's current account, and identify the delinquent balance and specific account as such on the bill.

300.12 VOLTAGE DESIGNATIONS

The Cooperative will deliver electric power and energy at one of the Cooperative's standard voltages. Non-standard service may be available if requested but only if the Cooperative determines such service is feasible, and the Applicant agrees to pay any additional cost to the Cooperative for delivering such non-standard service.

The Cooperative adopts the following standard voltages for electric service distribution:

Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
120 / 240 V	120 / 208 V (wye)
	277 / 480 V (wye)

Non-Standard Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
7,200 V	120 / 240 V (delta)
14,400 V	480 V (delta)
	1,328 / 2,300 V (wye)*
	2,300 / 4,160 V (wye)*
	7,200 / 12,470 V (Primary Service)*
	14,400 / 24,900 V (Primary Service)*

Transmission Service	
Single Phase	Three Phase
	69,000 V
	138,000 V

*These voltages are available at the Cooperative's discretion.

These voltage designations are nominal design voltages. The Cooperative maintains actual normal delivery voltages so far as practicable within variations permitted by industry standards. Members are encouraged to obtain the phase and voltage of the service available from the Cooperative before committing to the purchase of motors or other equipment.

300.13 MEASUREMENT AND METERING OF SERVICE

300.13.1 METERING REQUIREMENTS

Use of meter – Except where otherwise provided by the applicable rate schedule or contract, the Cooperative charges all electricity consumed or demanded by the Member by meter measurements.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 30 of 82

Installation – The Cooperative will provide, install, own, and maintain all meters necessary for the measurement of electric energy to its Members.

Standard type – All meters will meet industry standards. Special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes are not required to conform to these standards.

Location of meters – Meters and service switches in conjunction with the meter will be installed in accordance with the latest revision of American National Standards Institute (“ANSI”), Incorporated, Standard C12 (American National Code for Electricity Metering), and will be readily accessible for reading, testing, and inspection, where such activities will cause minimum interference and inconvenience to the Member.

Member will provide, without cost to the Cooperative, at a suitable and easily accessible location:

1. Sufficient and proper space for installation of meters and other apparatus of the Cooperative;
2. Meter socket;
3. Meter loop;
4. Safety service switches when required; and
5. An adequate anchor for service drops.

Where the meter location on the Member’s premises changes at the request of the Member or due to alterations on the Member’s premises, the Member will provide and have installed at their expense, all wiring and equipment necessary for relocating the meter.

Accuracy requirements – The Cooperative will not place in service or leave in service any meter that violates the test calibration limits as set by ANSI. Whenever a meter violates limits on installation, periodic, or other tests, the Cooperative will adjust or exchange it.

The Cooperative adjusts meters, as closely as practicable, to the condition of the limits as set by ANSI.

300.13.2 METER RECORDS

The Cooperative will keep the following records:

Meter equipment record – The Cooperative will keep a record of all of its meters, showing the Member’s address and date of the last test. For special meters used for investigation or experimental purposes, the record will state the purpose of the investigation or experiment.

Records of meter tests – The Cooperative will properly reference all meter tests completed on the meter record. The record of each test completed at the service location will show the identifying number, constants of the meter, standard meter, and measuring devices used. Additionally, records will provide the test date, type of test performed, name of technician, level of accuracy (or percent error) at each load tested, and sufficient data to permit the verification of test results.

300.13.3 METER READINGS

Meters are read by the Cooperative on regular monthly intervals.

300.13.4 METER TESTING

Meter tests prior to installation – The Cooperative will establish the accuracy of every meter prior to its permanent installation. Unless the Cooperative has already tested a meter within the last

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 31 of 82

twelve (12) months, the Cooperative will test and adjust any meter removed and/or replaced from service.

Testing of meters in service – Meter test periods for all types of meters will conform to the latest edition of ANSI Standard C12 unless specified otherwise by the Cooperative. The Cooperative, upon the request of a Member, will test the accuracy of the Member's meter. If the Cooperative or an authorized agency tests a meter at the Member's request and the Member request a new test within a period of four (4) years, the Cooperative will charge a meter test fee to the Member. The fee must be paid prior to fulfilling the request. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Following the completion of any requested test, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the date of removal of the meter, the date of the test, the result of the test, and who made the test.

300.13.5 ADJUSTMENTS DUE TO METER ERRORS

If the Cooperative finds any meter to be out of compliance with the accuracy standards, the Cooperative will render corrected readings and adjust bills for the period of over-billing or under-billing as described herein in Section 300.11, Billing and Payment.

No refund is required from the Cooperative except to the Member last served by the meter prior to the testing.

If a meter is found to not register for any period, the Cooperative will estimate and charge for units used, but not metered for the under-billed period as described herein in Section 300.14.1.1, Under-Billing. The Cooperative estimates charges based on amounts used under similar conditions during the period preceding or subsequent to the period the meter was found not to register, or during corresponding periods in previous years.

300.13.6 ADVANCE METERING OPT OUT PROGRAM

This program only applies to residential accounts (excluding residential accounts with interconnection agreements or proprietor accounts). A Member may request to opt out from use of the Cooperative's advanced meter at a service location. The Cooperative may grant such request subject to certain qualifications and conditions.

300.13.6.1 METER EXCHANGE FEE

The Cooperative will charge a fee for any meter exchange at any service location already equipped with an advanced meter. Any Member participating in this program for new service locations will be required to pay the Cooperative's establishment fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.13.6.1.1 METER READINGS AND METER READING FEE

Members may qualify for a monthly or quarterly reading schedule. For Members on a monthly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

A Member participating on a monthly reading schedule may request a quarterly reading schedule if the Member has:

1. Paid all bills for service during twelve (12) consecutive months;
2. Not been disconnected for nonpayment;
3. Not had a delinquent payment more than once; and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 32 of 82

4. Not had a check returned more than once.

For Members on a quarterly reading schedule, monthly fees will apply and the Cooperative will use the Member's energy consumption history to estimate the monthly bill calculation. The Cooperative will adjust any under-billing or over-billing resulting from the quarterly meter readings after the Cooperative acquires a new meter read.

The Cooperative will charge a fee to each Member participating in this program each month for non-standard manual meter readings by the Cooperative and for processing of such readings for each service location. An additional per mile charge will apply for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.13.7 METER TAMPERING; THEFT OF ELECTRIC SERVICE

Meter tampering is a criminal offense. Meter tampering includes but is not limited to: bypassing the meter or other instances of diversion, such as physically disorienting the meter; attaching objects to the meter to divert or bypass service; inserting objects into the meter; and other electrical and mechanical means of tampering with, bypassing, or diverting electrical service.

The Cooperative will charge a fee plus all applicable charges for the estimated energy consumption where meter tampering occurred. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

Furthermore, the Cooperative may choose to file criminal charges against any Person, including any of its Members, when there is evidence of the following:

1. Interference with and/or tampering with any of the Cooperative's equipment, including, without limitation, one (1) or more of its meters (Section 28.03 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas) or any other circumstance listed in this Tariff; and/or
2. Theft of electric service (Section 31.04 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas).

The Cooperative may charge the Member for all labor, material, and equipment necessary to repair or replace all equipment damaged due to meter tampering or bypassing or other service diversion, and other costs necessary to correct service diversion where there is no equipment damage, including incidents where service is reconnected without authority. The Cooperative must provide an itemized bill to the Member of such charges. The Cooperative may also estimate and bill the Member for electric service over the entire period of meter tampering and all labor cost associated with rectifying the offense.

300.13.8 METER TEST FEE

Upon request, once every four (4) years, a Member may receive a meter test at no charge. If a Member asks for an additional meter test and the meter is found to be in compliance with ANSI standards, a fee will be incurred. If the meter is found to be out of compliance with the applicable ANSI standard, the Cooperative will not charge a fee to the Member. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

300.14 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of disputes between a Member and the Cooperative regarding any bill for electric service, the Cooperative will investigate the circumstances and report the results to the Member. If the dispute remains, the Member may meet with a Cooperative representative to resolve it. If unresolved, the Cooperative will advise the Member of the Member complaint procedures of the Cooperative. If the Member files a complaint with the Cooperative, the Cooperative will not disconnect a Member's service for nonpayment of the disputed portion of the bill before the Cooperative completes its supervisory

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 300: General Service Rules and Regulations

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 33 of 82

review and informs the Member of its determination. Members are obligated to pay billings that are not disputed and not under review.

300.14.1 BILLING DISCREPANCIES OR ADJUSTMENTS

If a Member is billed for charges erroneously per the Tariff or if the Cooperative fails to bill a Member for services, then the Cooperative will calculate, adjust, and apply all applicable charges in the manner described herein.

300.14.1.1 UNDER-BILLING

If the Member's account is under-billed, the Cooperative may back bill the Member for the amount that was under-billed no more than 6 months from the date the error discovered unless the under-billing is a result of theft of service by the Member.

An installment plan may be available for any periods of under-billing except for such periods resulting from meter tampering, bypass, diversion, or other similar circumstance.

300.14.1.2 OVER-BILLING

If the Member's account is over-billed, the Cooperative will adjust the Member's bill accordingly for the entire over-billed period.

300.14.2 POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The Cooperative may adjust Capacity Demand Charges or Peak Demand Charges if the power factor is lower than ninety seven percent (97%). Measured capacity (kW) may be increased by one percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) by which the power factor is less than ninety seven percent (97%) lagging for a period of fifteen (15) consecutive minutes.

300.14.3 REFUNDS

Upon closure of an account, the Cooperative will issue the Member a refund check for credit balances of five dollars (\$5.00) or more. The Cooperative only issues refunds on credit balances of less than five dollars (\$5.00) upon verbal request by the account holder. The Cooperative will transfer any amounts not refunded in accordance with the Unclaimed Property Policy of the Cooperative.

300.14.4 MEMBER COMPLAINTS

The Cooperative has established procedures to address all complaints from Members. A Member or Applicant may file a complaint in person, by letter, on the website, or by telephone with the Cooperative.

If an employee of the Cooperative cannot immediately resolve a complaint, the employee will forward the information collected to a supervisor or manager. The employee's supervisor or manager will review the complaint and related information, and he or she will advise the complainant of the results within five (5) Business Days of the complaint. The Cooperative will investigate the Member complaint and will report the results to the complainant. If dissatisfied, the complainant may file a written complaint with either the Cooperative's Chief Executive Officer or designee of the Chief Executive Officer. Under their direction, a three (3) Member management team will review the complaint. The Cooperative will advise the complainant of the results within ten (10) Business Days of the written complaint.

The Cooperative will not disconnect service before completion of the review. If the Member chooses not to participate in a review, the Cooperative may disconnect service provided it issues proper notice under the corresponding disconnect procedures.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 34 of 82

400 LINE EXTENSION POLICY

400.1 OVERVIEW

The Cooperative will extend electric service to an Applicant in accordance with the following line extension provisions. Each provision in this Tariff classifies the predominant type of electric service or use anticipated on the Applicant's premises and specifies conditions under which a line extension may be made. For each location where electric service is desired, the Applicant's classification for electric service will be determined by the Cooperative.

Electric service will not be provided and no work to extend electric service will be performed until the Applicant has met all requirements within this Tariff for extension of service including, without limitation, routing, underground service requirements, if applicable, and paid any and all fees or charges associated with the provision of electric service. This may include, but is not limited to, membership fees, establishment fees, deposits, system impact fees, CIAC, and/or planning design fees.

If facilities must be constructed, the Cooperative will provide an estimated completion date and a Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation for all charges to extend electric service. The requests for new electric service requiring construction should be completed within ninety (90) calendar days of fulfilling all applicable requirements, unless delayed by a cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative, or unless a different time period is agreed to by the Applicant and the Cooperative.

The Applicant must comply with all requirements in Section 300.9.1, Conditions of Service. All applicable provisions of the Tariff, and standards and specifications of the Cooperative for construction, to receive electric service.

The Line Extension Policy provisions are subject to change by the Board of Directors.

400.2 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be an Individual Private Dwelling, Multi-Family Dwelling, personal recreational vehicle, hunting cabin, barn, shop, water well, gate opener, Member-owned lighting system, or other residential installations.
2. If the Applicant is developing a residential subdivision or mixed-use development with Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s), the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.3, Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs, and in accordance with the Cooperative's current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 35 of 82

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

400.3 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction" Plan by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is not and will not be obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation for the electric facilities adequate to serve all prospective Individual Private Dwelling(s) or Multi-Family Dwelling(s) in the residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service. The Applicant will bear the cost of the facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the residential subdivision or development as determined in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 36 of 82

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a residential subdivision, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.2, Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

To the extent that any commercial facilities associated with a residential development are required, an Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4, Non-Residential Service, for those commercial facilities and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the residential subdivision or development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.4 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To qualify as an extension under this section, the Applicant and the location where an Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The location must be a commercial or industrial installation not classified under Section 400.2, Residential Service, or 400.3, Residential Developments.
2. If the Applicant is developing a non-residential development or mixed-use development, the Applicant must comply with all requirements under Section 400.5, Non-Residential Developments, and have paid the CIAC required under that section.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Cost Calculation to the Point of Delivery based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The Applicant will be required to pay all costs per meter that qualifies under this section for the cost to extend electric service to the Point of Delivery as a CIAC prior to construction. The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

The Cooperative will exercise prudent judgement in determining the conditions under which a specific line extension will be made for an Applicant with a load greater than one thousand (1,000) kW. This may include, but is not limited to, CIAC, contract minimums, service specifications, and/or other contract terms, arrangements, or conditions deemed reasonable by the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 37 of 82

400.5 NON-RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

APPLICABILITY

To qualify for an extension pursuant to this section, the Applicant and the non-residential development for which the Applicant is requesting electric service must comply with the following provisions:

1. The development is platted and recorded in the appropriate county with sites or lots for multiple prospective Applicants to be primarily used or developed for permanent commercial, industrial, retail, and/or office use or a preliminary plat plan approved by a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction for the purposes of sale, transfer, or non-residential development;
2. The development has been approved by all relevant governing agencies; and
3. The Applicant will provide at no cost to the Cooperative:
 - a. Easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; for the Cooperative's construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of Cooperative Facilities in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative;
 - b. Site plans (streets, wet utilities, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, and landscaping plans, etc.) and notice of construction start dates and construction schedules that are reasonable and industry standard for the type of work to be performed;
 - c. Survey points for grades, lot corners, street right-of-way, and other locations reasonably necessary for installation of the electric system; and
 - d. An "Approved-for-Construction Plan" from a municipality or county or other authority having jurisdiction.
4. The Cooperative is and will be not obligated to provide designs or Development Cost Calculations to an Applicant for a preliminary plan that has not been reviewed and approved by the applicable authority.

All other applicable provisions of this Policy apply to an extension of service under this section.

CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION BY APPLICANT

The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation to serve all prospective units in the non-residential development. The Cooperative will determine the Development Cost Calculation based on its then current unit material and labor costs and in accordance with the Cooperative's then current standards and specifications.

The electric facilities may include, but are not limited to, all applicable primary and secondary infrastructure including, without limitation, primary conductors, transformers, poles, risers, appurtenances, terminations, and any other electric equipment and devices required for electric service.

The Applicant will bear the cost of the electric facilities, identified in this section, required for the electric distribution system within the non-residential development as calculated in the Development Cost Calculation and will pay such costs in advance of construction.

The Development Cost Calculation may expire or be re-calculated at the sole discretion of the Cooperative. Any additional cost incurred by the Cooperative in excess of the Development Cost Calculation will be at the sole expense of the Applicant.

To the extent that an individual Applicant requests electric service within a non-residential development, such Applicant must request electric service pursuant to the requirements of Section 400.4, Non-

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 38 of 82

Residential Service, and will be responsible for any CIAC and any system impact fees required by the provision of such electric service.

The Cooperative will install all Cooperative Facilities required within the limits of the non-residential development based on its necessary load requirements on its schedule but prior to the provision of electric service to any individual Applicants.

400.6 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

To receive Primary Level Service, the following requirements must be met and agreed to:

1. The Applicant must execute an agreement, per Section 700.7, Primary Level Service Agreement, with the Cooperative;
2. The Applicant must procure, at the sole expense of the Applicant, all facilities and equipment, including but not limited to transformers, poles, and conductors required to take electric service at primary level voltage as required by Cooperative's design specifications;
3. The Applicant must assume all responsibility for furnishing, installing, constructing, owning, maintaining, and operating all Member-owned facilities beyond the Point of Delivery;
4. The costs for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration to existing Member-owned or Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant;
5. All Member-owned facilities must be tagged and identified;
6. The Applicant must agree to submit an as-built facilities sheet to the Cooperative within thirty (30) days of completed construction;
7. The Applicant must agree to submit any new load and/or facilities additions to the Cooperative to assess existing facilities capacity and conduct any engineering studies required to serve the new load; and
8. All Member-owned installations will be in accordance with the National Electric Safety Code (NESC) and NEC standards.

The Cooperative reserves the right to deny Primary Level Service to a Member or Applicant if the Cooperative determines such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

POINT OF DELIVERY

The Point of Delivery will be at the primary meter on an overhead primary pole or an underground metering enclosure.

400.7 UNDERGROUND SERVICE

The following provisions for the extension of underground electric service are in addition to the standard provisions established in the prior sections.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Underground electric primary and secondary lines to serve any Applicant may, by agreement with the Cooperative, be provided subject to the other requirements in this Policy.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 39 of 82

In addition, when receiving underground electric service, an Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In all cases, any underground secondary service lines from a meter to the Applicant's main disconnect switch or service center will be installed and maintained by the Applicant, and the Cooperative will have no responsibility or liability in connection therewith.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES FOR DEVELOPMENTS – RESIDENTIAL OR NON-RESIDENTIAL

Where an Applicant requests the construction of underground electric facilities within a platted residential subdivision or non-residential development, the Applicant will bear the cost of the underground electric system adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development as determined by the Cooperative. The Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative, adequate to serve all prospective units in the subdivision or development and all other prospective members who may require electric service from said underground system.

400.8 STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

The Cooperative's standard delivery system facilities consist of the overhead or underground distribution facilities necessary to provide electric service through a single-phase or three-phase source to the Point of Delivery, at one of the Cooperative's available standard voltages.

The Cooperative standard delivery system permits 7.2/12.47 kV (12.5 kV) and 14.4/24.9 kV (25 kV), three-phase or single-phase, grounded-neutral Primary Level Service on its electric distribution system and secondary service is provided through transformers connected in a wye-wye configuration.

All Standard Delivery System Line Extension requests and associated costs will be in accordance with this Policy.

400.9 NON-STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE AND FACILITIES

Non-standard delivery service and facilities include, but are not limited to, facilities necessary to provide service at a non-standard voltage, dual feed, automatic and manual transfer switches, service through more than one Point of Delivery, redundant facilities, non-standard metering and facilities in excess of those normally required for service under the Cooperative's standard delivery service and facilities. The Cooperative will determine what equipment is classified as non-standard and include this information on the Cost Calculation or the Development Cost Calculation.

Applicants requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain these non-standard facilities. An Applicant or Member may request non-standard equipment be removed. All costs for removal, and any other costs to make the system qualify for under standard delivery service, will be the sole responsibility of the Member or Applicant in advance.

All non-standard facilities will be operated by the Cooperative. Neither a Member nor an Applicant may perform service or maintenance to equipment located on the Cooperative's Delivery System.

The Cooperative reserves the right to convert or deny non-standard facilities installations if the Cooperative determines that such service may have an adverse impact on the Cooperative's Delivery System or service provided to another Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 40 of 82

400.10 ROUTING

In all cases, the line extension will be constructed within private easements granted on the Cooperative's standard form; at the sole discretion of the Cooperative, the Cooperative may construct line extensions within public utility easements, or public right-of-way or other agreements. The line extension will be constructed along a route that is reasonably accessible during all weather conditions as determined by the Cooperative. Cooperative Facilities will not be installed along the backs of lots or in areas deemed inaccessible or hazardous by the Cooperative.

The Applicant will be responsible for the clearing of any and all private easements or public utility easements required for the construction of the line extension on its property and removing of such obstructions as interfere with the efficiency of the electric system. All clearing will be performed to the Cooperative's specifications. The Cooperative may clear private easements or public utility easements or public right-of-way in certain instances. If the Cooperative or its agent clears private easements or public utility easements or a public right-of-way the cost will be included in the Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation.

400.11 AREA LIGHTING

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting area lighting under Section 500.3.6.1, Unmetered Lighting Device Service, will be responsible for providing and installing all lighting infrastructure, including but not limited to trench and associated backfill, lighting post, concrete work, secondary service conductors, and conduit.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor to serve overhead area lighting fixtures owned by the Cooperative under Section 500.3.6.1, Unmetered Lighting Device Service, without charge to the Applicant.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for area lighting, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.12 UNMETERED NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

The Cooperative at its sole discretion will determine if an Applicant may be served under this section.

In underground installations, the Applicant requesting facilities to provide electric service to unmetered non-residential installations, as determined by the Cooperative, will be responsible for providing and installing all trenches and backfill, sectionalized cabinets, concrete work associated with pad-mounted facilities, secondary services as determined by the Cooperative, all conduit, and any and all other facilities deemed necessary by the Cooperative.

In overhead installations, the Cooperative will provide secondary service conductor for the unmetered non-residential installation, and the Applicant will be responsible for providing and installing all other infrastructure.

In either type of installation, for any additional Cooperative Facilities needed for unmetered non-residential, the Applicant will be required to pay any costs as a CIAC prior to construction.

400.13 NON-PERMANENT SERVICE

In any circumstance where the need for electric service is not permanent, the Applicant will pay one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of installation and removal of all necessary electric service facilities and equipment before any construction begins.

400.14 SERVICE UPGRADES TO EXISTING COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The cost for any upgrade, addition, or change in configuration of existing Cooperative Facilities will be at the sole expense of the Applicant. Service upgrades to existing Cooperative Facilities include, but

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 41 of 82

are not limited to, any upgrades related to interconnecting a Member's Distributed Generation resource that operates in parallel to the Cooperative's Delivery System.

400.15 SYSTEM IMPACT FEE

A non-refundable charge will be collected for extending electric service to a new service location. This amount represents a contribution to the Cooperative's system cost associated with substation and electric distribution backbone facilities and is in addition to any amount due for the line extension. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.16 PLANNING REDESIGN FEES

An Applicant's Line Extension Cost Calculation or Development Cost Calculation includes delivery of one (1) design and project cost quotation to the Applicant. Thereafter, if the Applicant desires to make changes to the design, that requires a redesign, the Cooperative may charge the Applicant in advance for the redesign, including, but not limited to, labor and applicable overhead for design, engineering, staking, inspections, administrative, and other incurred related expenses. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.17 AFTER-HOURS SERVICE

If an Applicant requests after-hours service, the Applicant will pay the additional cost incurred by the Cooperative to provide after-hours service to the Applicant.

400.18 MISCELLANEOUS TRIP FEE

A non-refundable Miscellaneous Trip Fee may be collected for additional trips to the Applicant's property at the request of Applicant. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

400.19 NO REFUND OF CONTRIBUTION IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION

Payments necessary for construction of facilities, which will be used to deliver electric service to the Applicant, are CIAC and are not refundable after construction.

400.20 DE-ENERGIZATION AND LINE CLEARANCES

The Cooperative, in its sole discretion, may temporarily de-energize Cooperative Facilities or temporarily relocate or raise Cooperative Facilities at the request of an Applicant to assist in the transportation of oversized objects through the Cooperative's service territory or in the construction of pipelines or other objects within or otherwise affecting the Cooperative's right-of-way provided that the Applicant pays for all costs incurred by the Cooperative.

Costs incurred may include labor and materials, engineering design, right of way acquisition and clearing to the extent necessary, and vehicles or equipment used, including mileage, if applicable.

400.21 OWNERSHIP OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

The Cooperative will accept ownership of any facilities installed by the Applicant at the time the service location is successfully energized. The Cooperative will retain the ownership of all material and facilities installed by the Cooperative or Applicant for the distribution of electric service whether the same have been paid for by the Applicant except for those facilities installed by the Applicant past the Point of Delivery.

400.22 REMOVAL AND/OR RELOCATION OF COOPERATIVE FACILITIES

At the Cooperative's sole discretion, the Cooperative may remove existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided that the Applicant has paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities.

The Cooperative will relocate its existing Cooperative Facilities on Applicant's premises at the Applicant's request provided the Applicant has:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 400: Line Extension Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 42 of 82

1. Provided an easement satisfactory to the Cooperative for the new facilities, and
2. Paid in advance for the cost of the removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities plus the cost for the construction of the new facilities.

Upon request by an Applicant, the Cooperative will replace an existing overhead electric line with an underground line provided that the Cooperative has:

1. Determined in its sole discretion that such replacement does not adversely impact electric service reliability or the Cooperative's operating efficiencies;
2. Received an easement(s), in a form satisfactory to the Cooperative, for the construction, installation, maintenance, operation, replacement and/or repair of the underground Cooperative Facilities, at no cost to the Cooperative; and
3. Received payment in advance for all costs of removal of the existing Cooperative Facilities and the full amount of the Cooperative's cost for the construction and installation of the new underground facilities.

If the Cooperative determines it is necessary to relocate existing Cooperative Facilities because a Member or any other Person fails or refuses to allow the Cooperative access to Cooperative Facilities at any time, then the Member or any other party responsible may be billed the cost of such relocation and associated expenses.

If the Cooperative determines that a safety or standard violation exists on a Member or any other Person's premises directly or indirectly caused by such Person, then the Cooperative, at the expense of such Person, will relocate Cooperative Facilities on such premises. The Member or appropriate Person will be financially responsible for the relocation or removal of Cooperative Facilities by the Cooperative and all other associated costs incurred to address the safety or standards violation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 43 of 82

500 RATES

500.1 MEMBER CHARGES, CREDITS AND ADJUSTMENTS

500.1.1 SERVICE AVAILABILITY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with providing services to the membership including billing, metering, collections, customer service, and other enterprise costs.

RATE

This charge, per meter, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.2 EBILLING BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to receive a paperless bill.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in mailing a paper bill each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.00 per meter

500.1.3 EDRAFT BILLING CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit will be applicable to Residential, Farm and Ranch Service Members that choose to pay as per Section 300.11.3.6, Bank Draft Payment Plan.

PURPOSE

This credit reimburses a Member for the cost not incurred to the Cooperative involved in processing a payment each month.

RATE

This credit is:

– \$ 1.50 per meter

500.1.4 DELIVERY CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 44 of 82

500.1.5 CAPACITY DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per maximum demand of power consumed, measured as the maximum demand during a fifteen (15) minute interval within the billing period, will be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.6 PEAK DEMAND CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the distribution infrastructure and other related costs.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined using the Peak Demand, measured on an hourly interval basis during the Time of Use Non-Summer Peak and in the Summer Peak and Summer Super Peak time periods, according to the Member's rate schedule.

500.1.7 BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge will be used to recover the Cooperative's actual cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power supply. Members may have the option to choose from either Flat Base Power Charge or Time-of-Use (TOU) Base Power Charge as defined below.

RATE

This charge, per kWh, will be applicable according to the Base Power Rate option selected by the Member and the Member's rate schedule.

The charge is calculated using the following formula:

$$(A + B) / \text{kWhs}$$

A = Total estimated budgeted cost of power purchased for the membership and other costs incurred in connection with the development and management of the Cooperative's power for the period. (excluding power cost for Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

B = Total actual adjustments needed to account for over or under recovery of actual cost of power purchased for the previous period.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 45 of 82

kWhs = Total estimated energy sales for the period (excluding kWhs for the Industrial Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and the Community Solar Base Power Charge)

The options are as follows.

500.1.7.1 FLAT BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge option may be applicable to all rate schedules and programs except for Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service. The Flat Base Power Charge will be used for billing on Member accounts that do not choose the TOU Base Power Charge.

PURPOSE

This option allows Members to have the same cost of power regardless of the season or time of day during which the energy is consumed.

RATE

The charge is:

\$ 0.058500 per kWh

500.1.7.2 TIME-OF-USE BASE POWER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all rates schedules and programs except Unmetered Device Service, Interconnect Rate, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service.

PURPOSE

This charge option allows Member's cost of power to vary based on the time of day and season during which energy is consumed.

CONDITIONS

This charge option requires a twelve (12) month commitment. If a Member opts-out of the TOU Base Power Charge option prior to fulfilling the twelve (12) month commitment, the charge option will not be available to the Member for the following twelve (12) months.

RATE

The charges are:

Season	Time of Use Period		Charge per kWh
Non-Summer (Jan. – May and Oct. – Dec.)	Super Economy	2:01 am – 4:00 am	\$ 0.040910
	Economy	11:01 pm – 2:00 am 4:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.050270
	Normal	8:01 am – 4:00 pm 7:01 pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.055120
	Peak	5:01 am – 8:00 am 4:01 pm – 7:00 pm	\$ 0.061710
Summer (Jun. – Sep.)	Super Economy	3:01 am – 5:00 am	\$ 0.039440
	Economy	11:01 pm – 3:00 am 5:01 am – 7:00 am	\$ 0.041440
	Normal	7:01 am – 12:00 pm 8:01pm – 11:00 pm	\$ 0.045910

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 46 of 82

	Peak	12:01 pm – 2:00 pm 6:01 pm – 8:00 pm	\$ 0.059100
	Super Peak	2:01 pm – 6:00 pm	\$ 0.119310

500.1.8 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member’s rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost incurred to receive access to transmission service in the ERCOT region of Texas as established by the Commission.

RATE

This charge, per kWh or kW, will be applicable according to the Member’s rate schedule. The options are as follows.

500.1.8.1 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KWH

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member’s rate schedule.

RATE

The charge will be applicable based on energy, per kWh, according to the Member’s rate schedule. The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

The charge will be updated each June 1st and October 1st to align with forecasted costs.

500.1.8.2 TRANSMISSION COST OF SERVICE (TCOS) PASS THROUGH CHARGE, PER KW

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member’s rate schedule.

RATE

This charge, per kW, will be determined by multiplying a member’s demand measured during the Four Coincident Peak (4CP) intervals times the monthly charge. If the Member’s demand is negative, the Member may receive a credit.

The charge will recover the actual cost as established by the Commission.

Until such time as the Member’s 4CP demand is established, the TCOS Pass Through Charge will be as per Section 500.1.8.1, Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge, per KWh.

500.1.9 COMMUNITY SOLAR TRANSMISSION COST ADJUSTMENT (STCA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member’s account with a portion of the savings from the avoided TCOS charges attributable to community solar generation.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 47 of 82

RATE

The adjustment, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

For all kWh sold to any Members enrolled in the Community Solar Rate, the solar transmission cost adjustment (STCA) will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{STCA} = - (80\% \times \text{TCOS Pass Through Charge})$$

500.1.10 PRIMARY SERVICE ADJUSTMENT (PSA)

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may be applicable to all rate schedules corresponding to a Member receiving Primary Level Service. A Member receiving Primary Level Service must procure, install, and maintain all facilities and equipment beyond the Point of Delivery at their expense and in accordance with NESC and NEC standards.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will be used to credit a Member receiving electric power and energy at Primary Service Level.

RATE

This adjustment will be based on the total amount due for the applicable charges incurred for the month. Applicable charges, according to the Member's rate schedule, are the Delivery, Capacity Demand, Peak Demand, Base Power, and TCOS Pass Through Charges. The adjustment will not apply to any other charges, fees, credits, or adjustments. The adjustment will be determined as follows:

$$\text{PSA} = - (\text{Monthly sum of applicable charges}) \times 2\%$$

500.1.11 RENEWABLE ENERGY RIDER CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable according to the Member's rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge provides Member's the ability to purchase electricity generated by renewable energy sources.

RATE

The charge is:

$$\text{\$ } 0.000430 \text{ per kWh}$$

The pricing is based on the Texas Renewable Energy Credits Index and will be changed periodically to reflect current index pricing.

500.1.12 SUSTAINABLE POWER CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy.

RATE

The credit per kWh of Received Energy is:

$$\text{- \$0.069554}$$

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 48 of 82

500.1.13 WHOLESALE ENERGY CREDIT

APPLICABILITY

This credit applies to all Members enrolled in the Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rate.

PURPOSE

This credit will be used to compensate a Member for Received Energy from an Interconnection fifty (50) kW AC or greater.

RATE

The credit, per kWh, will be determined as follows:

Wholesale Energy Credit = (Received Energy x Real Time Settlement Point Price at
corresponding Load Zone)

500.1.14 FRANCHISE FEE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to all Members served by the Cooperative inside a municipality's corporate boundary. All franchise fees not included in base rates will be separately assessed for Member service provided within the municipality where the franchise fee is authorized. The portion of the franchise fee not included in base rates will appear on the bill as a separate line item.

RATE

This charge will be calculated by multiplying the franchise fee percentage assessed by the municipality times the charges for energy and power sold and such other authorized charges to a Member (excluding any taxes and other authorized exclusions). Applicable sales tax may be assessed on franchise fee amounts.

500.1.15 SALES TAX

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to the Member in addition to the applicable Rates. Members claiming exemption from sales taxes should provide a sales tax-exemption form, acceptable to the Cooperative.

500.1.16 COOPERATIVE OWNED LAMP CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets where the existing facilities, owned by either the Cooperative or the Member, are suitable for the installation of lighting. Cooperative owned outdoor lighting assets include lamps and lighting fixtures ("Cooperative Owned Area Lighting").

MAINTENANCE OR REPAIRS OF COOPERATIVE OWNED AREA LIGHTING

The Cooperative will own, install and maintain Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon failure of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting, such Lighting will be replaced by the Cooperative with LED lighting, and applicable charges may apply.

The Member will pay for costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting resulting from an act of vandalism as determined by the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for any costs of repairs including labor and materials for damage to existing facilities owned by the Member.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 49 of 82

MEMBER REQUESTS

Relocate – The Member will pay for all costs, including labor and materials for the relocation of any Cooperative Owned Area Lighting and necessary facilities, subject to Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

Change Out – Any Member requesting to change out functional Cooperative Owned Area Lighting to LED lighting will pay the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of change out as determined by the Cooperative. Following the change out, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Removal – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the removal of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting including labor costs of removal as determined by the Cooperative and any costs for disposal of the Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon removal, the Member will be responsible for any costs associated with furnishing of new lamps or lighting fixtures including labor and installation and maintenance and repair. Following the removal, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

Purchase – Only applies to Cooperative Owned Area Lighting installed on Member-owned facilities. Any Member requesting the purchase of Cooperative Owned Area Lighting must provide notice in writing to the Cooperative. The Member will be responsible for paying the net book value of the existing Cooperative Owned Area Lighting. Upon purchase, the Member will own the lamps or lighting fixtures, and be responsible for any maintenance and repair costs. Following the purchase, the Cooperative will adjust the Member’s account(s) to reflect the appropriate rate.

RATE

The following charges will apply per lighting device:

Lamp Type:	Lighting Category:	Charge per Lamp:
LED 1	Lighting Type LA, 0 to 50 watts	\$9.22
LED 2	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$19.22
HP 1*	Lighting Type LB, 51 to 100 watts	\$7.37
HP 2*	Lighting Type LE, 201 to 250 watts	\$14.39
MH*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62
MV*	Lighting Type LD, 151 to 200 watts	\$6.62

LED – Light Emitting Diode; HPS – High Pressure Sodium; MH – Metal Halide;
MV – Mercury Vapor

* These lamps are no longer available for new installations.

500.1.17 POWER OF CHANGE

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment applies to all Members participating in PEC’s voluntary on-bill round up and donation program. A participating Member may choose to discontinue at any time.

PURPOSE

This adjustment is used to raise funds to support community support programs and associated giving subject to the conditions in the Community Support and Power of Change Policy.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 50 of 82

RATE

The total monthly bill will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.

500.1.18 CAPITAL CREDITS

APPLICABILITY

This adjustment may apply to all Members who have allocated capital credits.

PURPOSE

This adjustment will serve as the Cooperative's method to distribute a Member's share of the Cooperative's Net Operating Margins based upon each Member's purchases of electric service or energy, or as such Net Operating Margins may otherwise be allocated within a Member Class to a Member.

RATE

As approved by the Board of Directors.

500.1.19 MISCELLANEOUS PASS-THROUGH CHARGE

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to a Member if the Cooperative incurs a cost directly as a result of actions taken by or on behalf of the Member or for the strict benefit of such Member and not collected in another fee or rate schedule.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with a Member responsible for directly incurring the costs.

RATE

Actual cost incurred monthly.

500.1.20 DUAL FEED RIDER

APPLICABILITY

This charge may be applicable to any member with non-standard facilities requesting dual feed service which requires the reservation of electrical capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

PURPOSE

This charge recovers the cost associated with the maintenance and operations of the electric distribution infrastructure and other related costs, excluding local facilities, for the reserved capacity on an additional electrical distribution feeder.

CONDITIONS

A member requesting dual feed service through an automatic transfer will be billed the Reserve Capacity Charge. Per Section 400.9, Non-Standard Delivery Service and Facilities, Members requesting non-standard facilities will be responsible for all costs associated with the engineering, installation, maintenance, and material costs required to provide and maintain the non-standard facilities.

RATE

This monthly charge will be billed per kilowatt (kW) and determined using the highest annual non-coincidental peak demand measured on an hourly interval basis. The demand will remain unchanged for a 12-month period and adjusted upon review annually.

The monthly charge is:

\$5.20 per kW

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 51 of 82

500.2 RATE SCHEDULES

500.2.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE

500.2.1.1 RESIDENTIAL, FARM AND RANCH SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving distribution service in locations built to serve as and are currently serving as an Individual Private Dwelling or Multi-Family Dwelling and their facilities, or facilities used for small-scale agricultural purposes such as water wells. If the location is being used for commercial purposes, PEC may change the member's rate to the appropriate non-residential service rate.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 22.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.028405	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2 NON-RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

500.2.2.1 SMALL POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations built for commercial purposes with a rolling twelve (12) month average maximum demand below fifty (50) kW. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is fifty (50) kW or greater in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Large Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is below fifty (50) kW.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	meter	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 52 of 82

500.2.2.2 LARGE POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to distribution service locations with a rolling twelve (12) month average demand of fifty (50) kW or greater, and who is not covered by another rate schedule. The maximum demand will be captured during the hourly interval within the monthly billing cycle with the highest demand. If a Member's maximum monthly demand is below fifty (50) kW in any rolling twelve (12) month period, then the Cooperative may re-classify the Member as Small Power Service for a period of at least twelve (12) months or until the rolling twelve (12) month average demand is fifty (50) kW or greater.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 150.00	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	\$ 6.74	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 53 of 82

500.2.2.3 INDUSTRIAL POWER SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members whose service level is not classified as Secondary, Primary, or Transmission level and whose uses are not covered by another specific rate schedule.

This schedule is not available to new Members or Applicants effective March 1, 2021.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
Capacity Demand Charge	\$ 0.490000	kW	Capacity Demand
Base Power Charge	See Below	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand

Base Power Charge: The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2.4 TRANSMISSION LEVEL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members receiving power at transmission level voltage (sixty (60) KV or above).

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 1,000.00	meter	month
Base Power Charge	See Below	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.2	kW	4CP Demand

Base Power Charge: The cost of power to serve the Member, including capacity, ancillary services, delivery, energy, and fuel charges for the billing period plus adjustments applied to the current monthly billing to account for differences in actual purchased electricity costs billed in previous periods. These costs will be a direct pass through from the wholesale provider provided that the Member's billing units for power cost may be adjusted for line losses, as determined by the Cooperative, to calculate the Member's power cost at the wholesale supplier's metering point to the Cooperative.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 54 of 82

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.2.2.5 ELECTRIC VEHICLE PUBLIC CHARGE STATION RATE

APPLICABILITY

The rate is applicable to a Member or non-Member receiving electric service through a public electric vehicle charging station connected to the Cooperative's Delivery System and owned and/or operated by the Cooperative.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Ten percent (10%)	n/a	total charges
Delivery Charge	Per Section 500.2.1.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: The charge will be ten percent (10%) of the total cost per kWh calculated on the sum of the Delivery, TCOS, and Base Power Charges as described in this section.

The total cost per kWh will be the sum of the above charges. Charges may be subject to rounding as required by the billing software provider.

500.3 RATE PROGRAMS

500.3.1 INTERCONNECT RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Residential and Small Power Service Members with a Distributed Generation system that is less than fifty (50) kW AC of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

RATE

Service will be measured through a single meter, with two (2) registers measuring Delivered Energy and Received Energy. Delivered Energy will determine the charges for energy consumption. Received Energy will determine the credit for surplus energy generated by the member.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges may apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Sustainable Power Credit	Per Section 500.1.12	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 55 of 82

Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----	------------------

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.2 INTERCONNECT WHOLESALE ENERGY RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to Large Power Members with a DG system or any member with DG system that is fifty (50) kW AC or greater of capacity. The Member must have an approved Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	meter	month
Peak Demand Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kWh	Delivered Energy
Wholesale Energy Credit	Per Section 500.1.13	kWh	Received Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kW	4CP Demand
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.2.2.2	kWh	Delivered Energy

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.3 COMMUNITY SOLAR RATE

APPLICABILITY

This program applies to all rate classes except Industrial Power Service, Transmission Service, Large Power Service, and Unmetered Device Service rates. Additionally, this Rate is not applicable to accounts enrolled in Time-of-Use Base Power Charge, Interconnect, or Interconnect Wholesale Energy Rates.

CONDITIONS

1. The Community Solar Rate is available to any eligible Member provided that Member completes an enrollment application for the Community Solar Rate.
2. The allocation of available Community Solar Energy Units (as defined below) will be assigned to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the date and time of application submission.
3. Each Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units will be no greater than the Member's average monthly energy usage during the previous twelve (12) month period, divided by one hundred (100), and rounded up to the next whole number. If Member does not have a twelve (12) month energy usage history, then an estimated monthly average energy usage will be determined based on the information provided in the Member's application.
4. Member acknowledges that the Solar Energy (as defined below) is not a fixed amount and may vary monthly depending on total Community Solar generation. Member acknowledges Community Solar generation is intermittent in nature and the amount of energy produced varies from moment to moment depending on many factors including the time of the year, the time of

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 56 of 82

the day, and the weather. As a result, the Cooperative cannot guarantee the actual amount of Solar Energy.

5. Member agrees to a recurring twenty-four (24) month enrollment commitment with an automatic renewal every twenty-four (24) months until Member submits a request to terminate enrollment no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the commitment period. Any modifications to enrollment status will be effective at the beginning of the Member's next billing cycle.
6. Cooperative will monitor and administer the Community Solar Rate and from time to time will inspect the effectiveness of the Community Solar Rate.
7. Cooperative may elect to reduce a Member's assigned Community Solar Energy Units, with notice to Member, if Member's Solar Energy is over one-hundred and ten percent (110%) of the Member's monthly average energy usage during a rolling twelve (12) month period.

BILLING DETERMINANTS

Community Solar Energy Units – A Community Solar Energy Unit represents a portion of the Community Solar generation, assigned to the Member.

Unit Energy Allocation – The Unit Energy Allocation (kWh) is the energy for each Community Solar Energy Unit assigned to the Member on a monthly basis. The Unit Energy Allocation will be based on the monthly total Community Solar generation divided by the number of Community Solar Energy Units assigned to Members enrolled on the Community Solar Rate. The Unit Energy Allocation will be equivalent to no more than one hundred (100) kWh.

Solar Received – The monthly energy that corresponds to each Member from Community Solar generation. The Solar Energy will be determined by multiplying the Member's Community Solar Energy Units by the monthly Unit Energy Allocation.

Net Energy – The Net Energy (kWh) will be calculated by subtracting the Solar Energy from the Delivered Energy on a monthly basis. If Solar Energy is greater than Delivered Energy, then the Solar Energy will be adjusted to equal the Delivered Energy, and Net Energy will be zero (0). The Net Energy will never be negative regardless of the Member's Community Solar Energy Units.

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	meter	month
Delivery Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kWh	Delivered Energy
Peak Demand Charge	Per applicable rate schedule	kW	Peak Demand
Base Power Charge	Flat Base Power, per Section 500.1.7	kWh	Net Energy
Community Solar Base Power Charge	\$ 0.061080	kWh	Solar Received
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment	Per Section 500.1.9	kWh	Solar Received
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 57 of 82

TCOS Pass Through Charge –The TCOS charge will apply to Delivered Energy for Members as per the applicable tariff in Section 500.1.8.1. Transmission Cost of Service (TCOS) Pass Through Charge.

Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment – The STCA credit will apply to Solar Energy received by Members as per the applicable tariff in Section 500.1.9, Community Solar Transmission Cost Adjustment.

Community Solar Base Power Charge – The Community Solar Base Power Charge will recover the actual cost of power purchased for Community Solar generation and other costs incurred in connection with solar generation. The Community Solar Base Power Charge will apply to Solar Energy. The Cooperative Solar Base Power Charge is \$0.061080 per kWh.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.4 MILITARY BASE DISCOUNT

APPLICABILITY

The discount will be applicable in conjunction with the Member's rate schedule to any military base that the Cooperative serves, as required by the Texas Utilities Code. Sec. 36.354. The provisions of the applicable rate schedule are modified only as shown herein.

MONTHLY RATE

The amount due to the Cooperative will be reduced by twenty percent (20%), except for the Base Power and TCOS charges applicable to the Member, and excluding any adjustment factors, cost recovery factors, specific facilities charges, and service fees, as per the Member's rate schedule.

500.3.5 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISCOUNT

PURPOSE

To encourage economic development, provide economic stimulus, and increase the competitiveness of communities in their economic development pursuits within the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) service territory, the Cooperative will pass through an Economic Development Discount (EDD) available through the LCRA to qualifying Members.

APPLICABILITY

Subject to the conditions listed and confirmation of availability from LCRA, this discount applies to Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, and Industrial Power Service Members with minimum LCRA supplied energy usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh to a single site in the LCRA service territory.

CONDITIONS

To be eligible to receive an EDD, a Large Power Service, Transmission Level Service, or Industrial Level Service Member must meet the following requirements:

1. Member must have added a new location for electric service within LCRA's service territory or expanded an existing location for electric service with addition of a new metering point within the LCRA's service territory;
2. Service location must have appropriate metering equipment to record actual energy consumption;
3. Member must have received economic development assistance, including but not limited to, tax incentives or grants, from cities, counties or other regional entities (Member must provide executed agreements that address various economic impact metrics such as job creation and investment requirements); and

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 58 of 82

4. Member must enter into a five (5) year agreement with the Cooperative in a form approved by the Cooperative, which may include, among other provisions, terms regarding minimum load requirements, purchase power requirements, metering data submission, economic impact reporting, and repayment provisions for failure to meet conditions of discount.

RATE

After the first year of Member's minimum annual usage of two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000) kWh served by the Cooperative through energy purchases from the LCRA at a single site within the LCRA service territory, and each year thereafter for no more than three (3) years, the discount will apply to reduce the Cooperative's total costs for providing service to the new service location in the amounts and terms described in an agreement entered into between the Cooperative and the Member. The amount of the EDD for the Member will be equivalent to the reduction that the Cooperative receives from LCRA minus any associated cost of implementation.

AVAILABILITY

The discount will be available to applicable Members for no more than three (3) years.

500.3.6 UNMETERED DEVICE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

This schedule applies to Members requesting Unmetered Service to lighting and non-lighting related devices owned, operated, and maintained by the Member or the Cooperative. Devices may not have a maximum power requirement of more than five hundred (500) watts.

CONDITIONS

To qualify for this service, the Member must comply with the following provisions:

1. Member must provide the technical specifications and location of device(s) installed;
2. Member must provide notice of any new device(s) installed or changes to approved devices by the Member within 48 hours of installation;
3. A maximum of one-hundred and fifty (150) individual devices can be aggregated to a single account; and
4. All approved devices must be located within the same municipality for the assessment of any municipal franchise fee, if applicable.

UNAUTHORIZED DEVICES

Failure by Member to notify the Cooperative of any new devices may result in the Cooperative's refusal to continue service.

If the Cooperative discovers any new and unauthorized devices installed by the Member, the Cooperative may make a billing adjustment to account for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

If the Cooperative discovers any changes to authorized devices, such as a change in the device's category, already installed by the Member, the Cooperative will make a billing adjustment to account for the difference in energy consumption between the billed device and the unauthorized device for six (6) months of energy consumption for each unauthorized device.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 59 of 82

500.3.6.1 UNMETERED LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a fifty (50) percent load factor.

Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type LA	1 – 50 watts	18 kWh
Device Type LB	51 – 100 watts	37 kWh
Device Type LC	101 – 150 watts	55 kWh
Device Type LD	151 – 200 watts	73 kWh
Device Type LE	201 – 250 watts	91 kWh

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.021977	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not already included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per this rate schedule.

The charge per lamp above is the monthly energy (kWh) multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

Members with Cooperative-owned devices will be billed a lamp charge per Section 500.1.16, Cooperative Owned Lamp Charge.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

500.3.6.2 UNMETERED NON-LIGHTING DEVICE SERVICE

BILLING DETERMINANTS

The Cooperative will place each non-lighting device in the categories below. Monthly consumption is based on a one hundred (100) percent load factor.

Non-Lighting Device Category and Monthly Energy Consumption		
Device Type A	1 – 100 watts	73 kWh
Device Type B	101 – 200 watts	146 kWh
Device Type C	201 – 300 watts	219 kWh
Device Type D	301 – 400 watts	292 kWh
Device Type E	401 – 500 watts	365 kWh

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 60 of 82

MONTHLY RATE

The following charges will apply:

Charges:	Amount:	Unit:	Billing Determinant:
Service Availability Charge	\$ 37.50	account	month
Delivery Charge	\$ 0.010988	kWh	Delivered Energy
Base Power Charge	Per Section 500.1.7.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
TCOS Pass Through Charge	Per Section 500.1.8.1	kWh	Delivered Energy
Temporary Winter Storm Surcharge	Per Section 500.1.20	kWh	Delivered Energy

Service Availability Charge: This charge is applicable if devices are not included on a bill with a metered account. Otherwise, the account will be billed per the applicable rate schedule.

The charge per device above is the monthly kWh multiplied by the calculated sum of the Delivery Charge, TCOS Charge, and the Base Power Charge as described in this section.

The monthly bill will be the sum of the above charges plus any applicable fees, taxes, discounts, credits, or adjustments.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 61 of 82

500.4 FEE SCHEDULE

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
Open Records Fee – Staff research time	\$ 40.00 per hour	300.4
Open Records Fee – Copies	\$ 0.25 cents per page for any pages in excess of 10 pages	300.4
Open Records Fee – Other materials and services not included in research time and copies.	Actual cost	300.4
Subpoena Response Service Fee	\$ 40.00 / hour	300.4.1
Easement Release Fee	\$ 100.00	300.4.2
Membership Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.1
Establishment/Transfer Fee	\$ 50.00	300.8.2
Same Day Service Fee	\$ 125.00 – (8 AM to 5 PM on Business Days) \$ 175.00 – All other times	300.9.3
Late Payment Processing Fee	10 percent of unpaid amount	300.11.4
Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 75.00	300.11.9
Loan Late Fee	The greater of \$ 7.50 or 7 percent	300.11.5
Return Check/Denied Bank Draft Fee	\$ 30.00	300.11.6
Meter Test Fee	\$ 100.00	300.13.4
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Exchange Fee	\$ 150.00	300.13.6
Advanced Meter Opt Out Program – Non-Payment Disconnect/Reconnect Fee	\$ 200.00	300.13.6
Advanced Metering Opt Out Program – Meter Reading Fee	\$ 30.00, additional \$ 3.50 / mile charge for service locations further than thirty (30) miles from nearest area office	300.13.6
Meter Tampering Fee	\$ 500.00	300.13.7
System Impact Fee	\$ 200.00	400.15
Planning Redesign Fee	\$ 500.00 or actual cost, whichever greater	400.16

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 500: Rates

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 62 of 82

FEE	AMOUNT	SECTION
After Hours Service Fee	At cost	400.17
Miscellaneous Trip Fee	\$ 100.00	400.18
Franchise Fee	Varies depending on the municipality	500.1.14
Distributed Generation Interconnection Transfer Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, 50 kW and under		
Application and Engineering Study Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Distributed Generation Interconnection, greater than 50 kW		
Application Fee	\$ 150.00	600.4
Interconnect Agreement and Inspection Fee	\$ 250.00	600.4
Engineering Study Fee	At cost	600.5

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 63 of 82

600 INTERCONNECTION POLICY

600.1 GENERAL

This Policy applies to the installation and parallel operation of Member owned Distributed Generation (DG).

While not regulated by the Commission on this subject, the Cooperative adopts as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" as may be amended from time to time as the Cooperative's interconnection, operational, safety, and reliability rules, except for any portions of the substantive rule which refer to the Commission's form of an Interconnection Agreement or Tariff as may be amended from time to time. Should any provision of the adopted substantive rule and this Policy conflict, this Policy will control.

600.2 LIMITATIONS WITH REGARD TO METERS AND FACILITIES

A Member may serve all load behind the meter at the location of the interconnecting DG facility but will not be allowed to serve multiple meters, multiple consuming facilities or multiple Members with a single DG facility or under a single DG application.

600.3 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND STANDARDS

A Member requesting to interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System is responsible for and must follow, in addition to all provisions of this Policy, the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, the policies and procedures of the Cooperative's power supplier where applicable, the policies and procedures of the interconnecting transmission provider where applicable, the rules and regulations of ERCOT and the Commission where applicable, the current IEEE 1547 Standard Guide for Distributed Generation Interconnection, other applicable IEEE standards, applicable ANSI standards, including ANSI C84.1 Range A and any other applicable governmental and regulatory laws, rules, ordinances or requirements. All legal, technical, financial, or other requirements in the following sections of this Policy must be met prior to interconnection of the DG facility to the Cooperative's system.

600.4 MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

APPLY FOR DG SERVICE

To begin the process of interconnecting a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete and submit an Application for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.5.

APPLICATION AND ENGINEERING STUDY FEES

At the time of application for DG service, the Member will pay a refundable application and engineering study fee. The application and engineering study fee will recover the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service prior to execution of an interconnect agreement, including an engineering study for DG interconnections under 50 kW AC. This fee may be refunded in the case that an Applicant's costs to interconnect a DG system would require Cooperative Delivery System upgrades as per the Line Extension Policy, Section 400. For DG interconnections greater than 50 kW AC, the cost of the engineering study is not included in the application fee, therefore the Applicant will be billed separately at cost. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

EXECUTE AN INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT

To interconnect a DG facility to the Cooperative's Delivery System, a Member must complete, submit, and have approved by the Cooperative an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6.

PAY INTERCONNECT AGREEMENT AND INSPECTION FEES

The Member will pay a non-refundable interconnect agreement and inspection fee if executing an Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG), Section 700.6. The interconnect agreement and inspection fee covers the cost for the Cooperative to complete all work required to facilitate the Member's DG service with the exception of any work required in the application

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 600: Interconnection Policy

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 64 of 82

process covered by the application fees or by Section 400.14, Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

DISTRIBUTED GENERATION INTERCONNECTION TRANSFER FEE

A member moving into an existing interconnect location with intent to generate will be required to establish a new Interconnect Agreement with the Cooperative and pay the DG Interconnection Transfer Fee. All fee amounts are per Section 500.4, Fee Schedule.

600.5 COOPERATIVE REVIEW OF PROPOSED DG FACILITY

ENGINEERING STUDIES AND STUDY FEES

The Cooperative will conduct an engineering study, service study, coordination study and/or utility system impact study prior to interconnection of a DG facility. The scope of any such studies will be based on the characteristics of the particular DG facility to be interconnected and the Cooperative's Delivery System at the proposed location. Studies may be conducted by a qualified third party. For DG facilities greater than 50 kW AC, an estimate of the engineering study cost and an estimate of the time required to complete the study will be provided to the Member in advance as part of the application fees. If the cost of the study is in excess of the estimate the member will be required to pay actual cost in full.

LIABILITY

The Cooperative intends the review process and any inspections as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative will not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such DG installations.

SYSTEM UPGRADES AND MODIFICATIONS TO COOPERATIVE FACILITY

If interconnection of a particular DG facility will require material capital upgrades to the Cooperative's Delivery System as determined by the engineering study, the Cooperative will provide the Member with an estimate of the schedule and Member's cost for the upgrade. If the Member desires to proceed with the upgrade, the Member will be responsible for all costs associated with the upgrade in accordance with Section 400.14, Service Upgrades to Existing Cooperative Facilities.

GENERAL SAFETY AND RELIABILITY

The Cooperative reserves the right to require additional safety, reliability and/or operational equipment and/or measures beyond that required by the referenced Substantive Rule where its engineering study determines that such equipment and/or operational measures are required. In such cases, the Member will be responsible for the cost of such equipment and/or operational measures.

DG FACILITY ACCESS

The Cooperative has the right to access the area where the disconnect switch for the DG facility is installed for purposes of testing and/or operating the disconnect switch. Such entry onto the Member's property may be without notice.

If the Member erects or maintains locked gates or other barriers, the Member will furnish the Cooperative with convenient means to circumvent the barrier for full access.

METERING

The Member location will be metered in accordance with Section 300.13, Measurement and Metering of Service. Depending on the size and registration status of the DG facility with ERCOT additional meter requirements may be necessary.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Membership Application and Certificate

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 65 of 82

700 APPENDICES

700.1 MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE



MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE

I apply for membership in Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. I agree to be connected to and receive service from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. I agree to pay for Cooperative services and abide by the Cooperative's Bylaws, Tariff, policies, and procedures. I authorize agents of the Cooperative to enter and will allow easy access to my property to repair and maintain lines or equipment or for any other purpose necessary to provide services and conduct business.

Date: Account number:

Name and address of applicant:

Phone: Alternate phone:

Location description:

I understand that Pedernales Electric Cooperative requires one (1) refundable membership fee per member. The membership fee will be applied as a credit to the bill when all accounts are closed.

This certifies the applicant is a member of Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 66 of 82

700.2 RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

PEC COPY – RETURN TO:
P.O. BOX 1, Johnson City, TX 78636



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name: _____

I, (Guarantor Name): _____

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name: _____

Member signature: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Amount: _____

Guarantor: _____

Guarantor signature: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____

Account number: _____

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - PEC copy
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Residential Letter of Guarantee

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 67 of 82

GUARANTOR COPY



RESIDENTIAL LETTER OF GUARANTEE

(Waiver of Deposit agreement)

In order that Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC"), waive a cash deposit for securing payment of electric bill for:

Applicant Name:

I, (Guarantor Name):

Agree to pay an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

I UNDERSTAND BY SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT THAT:

1. A credit risk assessment on the Guarantor may be conducted by PEC or on its behalf.
2. The amount of liability for Guarantor toward payment of Member's unpaid final bill will not exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).
3. This Agreement transfers with the Member/Guarantor, should either party change his or her service address and continue to receive electric service from PEC.
4. This guaranty will terminate automatically when the Member has paid his or her bills for twelve (12) consecutive months without service being disconnected for nonpayment, without having more than one (1) late payment, and without having more than one (1) returned item.
5. **If Member fails to pay the final bill within sixteen (16) days after the final due date, the Guarantor's electric account may be charged an amount not to exceed one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). If this amount is not paid or arrangements not made for payment, Guarantor's own electric service may be disconnected.**

Member name:

Guarantor:

Member signature:

Guarantor signature:

Address:

Address:

City, State, Zip:

City, State, Zip:

Phone:

Phone:

Date:

Date:

Account number:

Account number:

Amount:

Appearing the Guarantor, _____, subscribed and sworn

before me this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary public signature:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Residential Letter of Guarantee - Guarantor copy

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 68 of 82

700.3 PREPAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (“PEC”) is pleased to offer the Pre-paid Payment Option to eligible members. This payment option allows you to manage your electric usage and payments towards your electric bill. With this payment option, each day, PEC will bill you for your previous day’s usage and deduct the bill amount from the credit on your account. Daily balances are available for review at pec.coop/PayNow, SmartHub, or by phone. PEC will send you notices by phone, text, or email reflecting your balance. If you have an existing deposit on your account, PEC will retain \$50 of that deposit and apply the remaining amount to your pre-paid balance.

ELIGIBLE MEMBERS MUST:

- Have a twenty five dollar (\$25) pre-paid credit balance to set up the account
- Keep a credit balance on the account at all times

OTHER PROGRAM INFORMATION:

- Pre-paid accounts are not eligible for the following services and rates:
 - Deferred Payment Arrangement, Budget Billing, Automatic Payment Plan
 - Time of Use, Interconnections, or Cooperative Solar rates
 - Medical Necessity Registry, Advanced Meter Opt Out Program, or with three-phase service
- No deposit based on credit worthiness is required for Pre-paid Payment Option accounts
- Make payments via the SmartHub app, online, by phone, at kiosks, by mail, or in person
- Existing balances must be cleared or a payment arrangement must be scheduled prior to enrollment:
 - Fifty percent (50%) of every payment will be applied to the outstanding balance.
 - The remaining fifty percent (50%) will be applied to the pre-paid account balance until the outstanding balance is paid in full
- Members are responsible for setting up personalized notifications via SmartHub
- If service is disconnected for lack of pre-paid funds, the unpaid balance will be due along with a twenty five dollar (\$25) credit balance to reinstate electric service

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Prepaid Payment Option Member Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 69 of 82



PRE-PAID PAYMENT OPTION MEMBER AGREEMENT - CONTINUED

MEMBER:

1. I request that my account be added to the Pre-paid Payment Option. I agree to abide by the Tariff and Business Rules (Section 300.11.3.1) governing the Pre-paid Payment Option.
2. I consent to electronic notifications by electronic mail, text, or by phone regarding the Pre-paid Payment Option, including notifications regarding balances. PEC will send notice either by email or text when the balance is at ten dollars (\$10) or less. You may elect to receive additional alerts by through your SmartHub account. I understand that it is my responsibility to immediately notify PEC of any changes to my contact information.
3. The continuation of electric service depends on your prepaying for service on a timely basis and once the fund balance on the electric account is depleted to zero dollars (\$0), a notification will be sent, and service is subject to disconnection. The daily base rate will continue to accumulate even if no energy consumption occurs.
4. Member assumes all liability for and holds harmless PEC, its directors, officers, employees, and agents for any and all damages of every kind resulting from my participation in the Pre-paid Payment Option including, without limitation, automatic disconnection or reconnection of service.
5. I understand that at any time, I may elect to discontinue the Pre-paid Payment Option and resume standard billing. At that time, PEC will require full payment of any outstanding balance and may require a deposit.
6. Member acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions described herein.

Member name:

Date:

Account:

Phone:

Email:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 70 of 82

700.4 MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

- This application must be completed to obtain Chronic or Critical Care designation with Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. ("PEC").
- This application will not be processed if incomplete, unreadable, or improperly submitted. All information is required, unless otherwise indicated.
- Submission of this application does not automatically result in Chronic or Critical Care designation.
- Members will be notified upon approval and when the designation is due for renewal.
- Pursuant to the Tariff and Business Rules of PEC, designation as a Chronic or Critical Care residential member does not relieve a member of the obligation to pay for electric service, and service may be disconnected for failure to pay.
- Chronic or Critical Care designation does not guarantee continuous electric power. If electricity is a necessity to sustain life, you must make other arrangements for on-site back-up capabilities or other alternatives in the event of power loss.
- It is important that we have the most current phone number and mailing address on record. Members who have registered their PEC account(s) online may also receive notifications via the registration email address.
- More information may be found on this Program in the "Medical Necessity Program" section of the PEC Tariff and Business Rules.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION:

MEMBER: Complete Part 1 of application and provide to patient's physician to complete

PHYSICIAN: Complete Part 2 of application

MEMBER: Return signed application to any PEC office or via email, fax, or mail

Office locations: Visit pec.coop/locations

Email: medical@peci.com

Fax: 830-868-4956
Attn: Medical Necessity Program

Mail: Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.
Attn: Medical Necessity Program
P.O. Box 1
Johnson City, Texas 78636

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 71 of 82



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 1: COMPLETED BY THE MEMBER - ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED

Member name on PEC account: [Redacted]

Patient name: [Redacted]

(Name of Patient living permanently at the Service Location who requires chronic condition or critical designation pursuant to PEC's Tariff and Business Rules. The Patient may be the same person as the Member.)

Account number on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

Generator? [Redacted]

Service location on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Mailing address on your PEC bill: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Member primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

Emergency (Secondary) Contact Information (Your application will be rejected unless you include an Emergency Contact name or insert "I choose not to provide an Emergency Contact name." Failure to include an Emergency Contact may result in disconnection of your electric service without notice if PEC is unable to contact you.)

Emergency contact: [Redacted]

Mailing address: [Redacted]

City: [Redacted]

State: [Redacted]

Zip: [Redacted]

Primary phone: [Redacted]

Alternate phone (if any): [Redacted]

MEMBER – I have read and understood PEC's information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided on this application is correct. I understand the information may also be used to determine whether I am eligible for additional notices relating to my electric service. I agree to be contacted by telephone at the phone numbers listed above with respect to the Medical Necessity Program. Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. is not liable for delayed or undelivered notifications.

PATIENT/PATIENTS GUARDIAN, PARENT, OR MANAGING CONSERVATOR – I have read and understood the information on the Medical Necessity Program and certify that the information provided in this application about me (or the patient) is correct. I agree to the release of the information on this form concerning my (or the patient's) medical condition for the purposes stated on this application.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Medical Necessity Program Application

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024



MEDICAL NECESSITY PROGRAM APPLICATION - CONTINUED

PART 2: COMPLETED BY THE PATIENT'S PHYSICIAN – ALL INFORMATION IS REQUIRED		
CHRONIC CONDITION:	YES	NO
The patient has a serious medical condition that requires an electric-powered medical device or electric heating or cooling to prevent impairment of a major life function through a significant deterioration or exacerbation of the person's medical condition.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
OR		
CRITICAL CARE CONDITION:	YES	NO
The patient is dependent upon an electric-powered medical device to sustain life.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If yes to the above, has the medical condition been diagnosed as a life-long condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Physician name (please print):		
Texas Medical Board License number:		
Phone:		
Physician signature:		

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 73 of 82

**700.5 APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL
OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**

Name (First): [Redacted]

Name (Last): [Redacted]

Organization (if applicable): [Redacted]

PEC account number: [Redacted]

PEC meter number: [Redacted]

Member phone: [Redacted]

Member email: [Redacted]

Installation address: [Redacted]

Installer's name: [Redacted]

Installer's phone: [Redacted]

Installer's email: [Redacted]

Distributed generator details: [Redacted]

Fuel or energy source (solar, etc.): [Redacted]

Nameplate rating (kW-DC): [Redacted]

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC): [Redacted]

Operating voltage (volts): [Redacted]

Connection (phase): [Redacted]

Equipment manufacturer: [Redacted]

Power factor: [Redacted]

Frequency: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application For Interconnection and Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation (DG)

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 74 of 82



**APPLICATION FOR INTERCONNECTION AND PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED**

Battery storage system? Yes No

If answering Yes to battery storage system, than complete the next set of questions:

Nameplate rating (kW-DC):

Nameplate output rating (kW-AC):

Location of facility:

Installer's name:

Installer's phone:

Installer's email:

By submitting to PEC, the Member authorizes PEC to discuss this application with the installer listed herein and such other persons necessary to process this Application including, but not limited to, any electrical contractor or consultant for the project.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 75 of 82

**700.6 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG)**



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED
GENERATION (DG)**

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made this _____ day of _____ by and between _____, hereinafter referred to as the "Member", and PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "Cooperative", is as follows:

Member owns or intends to own and/or operate an electric power generating installation, at the service location below, and desires to interconnect and operate such installation in parallel with the Cooperative's electric distribution system. This Agreement defines the requirements and responsibilities of the Member including terms affecting delivery and sale of electricity as well as conditions required for parallel operating distributed generation. Parallel operation and sales of electricity will be governed by the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules including any and all amendments that may hereafter be approved by the PEC Board of Directors.

Account number: _____

Member name: _____

Service location: _____

In consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **SCOPE OF AGREEMENT.** This Agreement is applicable to conditions under which Cooperative and Member agree that one or more generating facility or facilities, interconnecting at a single point, of ten (10) megawatts or less and related interconnecting facilities to be interconnected at less than 60 kilovolts ("Facility") may be interconnected to Cooperative's facilities, as described in Exhibit A.
2. **ESTABLISHMENT OF POINT(S) OF INTERCONNECTION.** The Cooperative and the Member agree to interconnect the Facility at the Point of Interconnection in accordance with the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules.
3. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF COOPERATIVE AND MEMBER.** While the Cooperative is not regulated in this matter by the Public Utility Commission of Texas, the Cooperative has adopted as its requirements for safety, reliability, and operational rule the Commission's Substantive Rule 25.212 "Technical Requirements for Interconnection and Parallel Operation of On-Site Distributed Generation" hereinafter referred to as the "Rules." Member shall, at its own cost and expense, operate, maintain, repair, and inspect, and shall be fully responsible for the Facility specified on Exhibit A. Member shall conduct its operations of the Facility in compliance with all aspects of the Rules. Maintenance of the Facility shall be performed in accordance with the applicable manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule. Member agrees to cause the Facility to be constructed in accordance with specifications equal to or greater than those provided by the National Electrical Safety Code, approved by the American National Standards Institute, in effect at the time of construction.

Member covenants and agrees to design, install, maintain, and operate, or cause the design, installation, maintenance, and operation of, the Facility on its side of the point of common coupling so as to reasonably minimize the likelihood of a disturbance, originating in the Facility of one Party, affecting or impairing the Facility of the other

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 76 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

Party, or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

The Cooperative shall notify Member if there is evidence that operation of the Facility causes disruption or deterioration of service to other utility Members or if the operation of Facility causes damage to the Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which the Cooperative is interconnected. Member shall work promptly to resolve the problem.

Member shall notify the Cooperative of any emergency or hazardous condition or occurrence with the Facility which could affect safe operation of Cooperative's facility or other Facility with which Cooperative is interconnected.

Member shall provide Cooperative at least fourteen (14) Business Days' written notice of a change in ownership; any circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member; or cessation of operations of one or more Facility. Upon notice by Member of circumstances necessitating a change in the person who is the Member, the Cooperative shall undertake in a reasonably expeditious manner entry of a new Agreement with the change in person who is the Member.

4. **RIGHT OF ACCESS, EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION, REMOVAL & INSPECTION.** Upon reasonable notice, the Cooperative will send a qualified person to the premises where the Facility is located to inspect the interconnection before the Facility first produces energy. Following the initial inspection process described above, at reasonable hours, and upon reasonable notice, or at any time without notice in the event of an emergency or hazardous condition, Cooperative shall have access to the premises where the Facility is located for any reasonable purpose in connection with the performance of the obligations imposed on it by this Agreement or if necessary to meet its legal obligation to provide service to its members. Member warrants it has, or has obtained from all other persons, all necessary rights to provide Cooperative with access to the premises and Facility, as necessary or appropriate for Cooperative to exercise its rights under this Agreement and the Rules.
5. **DISCONNECTION OF FACILITY.** Member retains the option to disconnect from the Cooperative's facilities. Member shall notify Cooperative of its intent to disconnect by giving Cooperative at least thirty (30) business days' written notice. Such disconnection shall be a termination of this Agreement.
6. **EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS.** This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both Parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. The Agreement may be terminated for the following reasons: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time, by giving Cooperative thirty (30) business days' written notice; (b) Cooperative may terminate upon failure by Member to generate energy from the Facility within twelve months of executing this Agreement; (c) either the Cooperative may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) Business Days' written notice that the Member is in default of any of the material terms and conditions of the Agreement, so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is reasonable opportunity to cure the default. Upon termination Member will ensure the Facility is disconnected from the Cooperative's electric distribution system. The Cooperative may inspect the Facility to ensure proper disconnection from the Cooperative's electric distribution system.

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 77 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

7. **SALES OF ELECTRIC SERVICE TO MEMBER.** Member agrees to pay for electric service in accordance with the applicable Interconnection Rate and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
8. **CREDITS TO MEMBER.** The Cooperative shall credit electric service in accordance with the applicable rate schedule and is subject to such other rates as may be applicable under its Tariff.
9. **RECEIPT OF POLICY.** Member acknowledges that the Interconnection Policy of the Cooperative is found in its Tariff and Business Rules, as may be amended from time to time.
10. **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION.**
 - a. Member assumes full responsibility for electric energy furnished to him or her at and past the Point of Interconnection and will indemnify the Cooperative against and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims for both injuries to persons, including death resulting therefrom, and damages to property occurring upon the premises owned or operated by Member arising from electric power and energy delivered by Cooperative or in any way arising directly or indirectly from Member's Facility except (i) when the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent or agents was the sole proximate cause of injuries, including death therefrom, to Member or to employees of Member or in the case of a residential Member, to all members of the household; and (ii) as to all other injuries and damages, to the extent that injuries or damages are proximately caused by or result in whole or in part from (a) any gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s) independent of and unrelated to the maintenance of Cooperative's facilities or any condition on Member's premises or (b) the breach by Cooperative of any provision of any contract regarding purchase and/or sale of electrical energy or service between Cooperative and Member.
 - b. The Cooperative's review process and any inspections are intended as a means to safeguard the Cooperative's facilities and personnel. The Member acknowledges and agrees that any review or acceptance of such plans, specifications and other information by the Cooperative shall not impose any liability on the Cooperative and does not guarantee the adequacy of the Member's equipment or DG facility to perform its intended function. The Cooperative disclaims any expertise or special knowledge relating to the design or performance of generating installations and does not warrant the efficiency, cost-effectiveness, safety, durability, or reliability of such installations.
 - c. Insurance and Indemnity. Member may consider obtaining liability insurance which insures Member against all claims for property damage and for personal injury or death arising out of, resulting from or in any manner connected with the installation, operation, and maintenance of the Member's generating equipment. Otherwise, the Cooperative's liability is limited herein and in accordance with its Tariff and Member agrees to indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from all claims except as may be specified herein or in the Tariff and Business Rules.
 - d. The Cooperative shall not be liable for either direct or consequential damages resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations occasioned by causes reasonably beyond the control of the Cooperative, including, but not limited to, acts of God or public enemy, sabotage and/or vandalism, accidents, fire, explosion, labor troubles, strikes, order of any court or judge granted in any bona fide adverse legal proceeding or action, or any order of any commission, tribunal or governmental authority having jurisdiction. For claims resulting from failures, interruptions, or voltage and wave form fluctuations

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Interconnection Agreement for Parallel Operation of Distributed Generation

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 78 of 82



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR PARALLEL OPERATION OF DISTRIBUTED GENERATION (DG) - CONTINUED

occasioned in whole or in part by the negligence of the Cooperative or its agent(s), the Cooperative shall be liable only for that portion of the damages arising from personal injury, death of persons, or costs of necessary repairs to or reasonable replacement of electrical equipment proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Cooperative or its agent(s). The Cooperative shall not be liable in any event for consequential, special, incidental or punitive damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production. The Cooperative does not assume liability for any costs and damages arising from the disruption of the business of the Member.

11. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior agreements between Member and Cooperative for the service herein described, and the Cooperative, its agents and employees have made no representations, promises, or made any inducements, written or verbal, which are not contained herein. Member agrees that it is not relying on any statements not herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their respective duly authorized representatives.

Member:

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Date: _____

Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

By: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT A:

1. Member's Facility One-Line Diagram
2. Member's Facility map including location of the following:
 - a. Facility disconnects
 - b. Labeling of Facility
 - c. Cooperatives access points to Facility

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Primary Level Service Agreement

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 79 of 82

700.7 PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT



PRIMARY LEVEL SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Primary Service Level Agreement is entered into by and between

[Redacted]

herein called "Applicant", and Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. (PEC), herein called "Cooperative" to ensure Applicant recognizes the responsibilities.

This Agreement covers the responsibilities of the Applicant at the following service location:

[Redacted]

SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS:

Applicant understands the Cooperative is delivering service to the service location as per Applicant's above request. The Cooperative meter will be the "Point of Delivery". Applicant will be solely responsible for all facilities past the Point of Delivery. This includes ongoing operations and maintenance for Applicant-owned facilities once the Service Location has been energized. The Applicant recognizes that PEC will not perform any work at any time past the Point of Delivery.

Service hereunder will be alternating current, [Redacted] phase, at a frequency of sixty (60) Hz,

and power will be delivered to the Member at [Redacted] kV voltage.

TERM:

This agreement will become effective and binding when executed by both parties, and will remain in effect while Applicant is receiving service delivered at Primary Service Level. The agreement will no longer be in effect if service disconnection is requested by the Applicant. In the case the Applicant wishes to change service delivery by the Cooperative from Primary Service to Secondary Service Level, the Applicant must contact the Cooperative and apply for a line extension as detailed in the Cooperative's Tariff and Business Rules, Section 400, Line Extension Policy.

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Title: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

APPLICANT:

Signature: [Redacted]

Printed name: [Redacted]

Date: [Redacted]

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 80 of 82

700.8 APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE

In order to process an application for the release of an easement, the following items must be provided:

1. An Application for Easement Release completed and signed by the Applicant;
2. A survey plat, if available, of the area being requested for release showing all property lines, improvements on property, all easements contained on the property with special reference to the easement to be released;
3. If the easement being requested for release was dedicated and recorded by separate instrument, a copy of said instrument must also accompany the application. These documents are obtainable at the County Clerk's office in the respective county in which the document is recorded;
4. A cover letter may include specific information not included in the above, i.e. special circumstances or conditions such as closing dates, which the Applicant believes will assist PEC staff in the processing of the Application; and
5. A processing fee must accompany the Application; the application fee is to be paid by all Applicants, including governmental entities. This fee is non-refundable regardless of whether the Application is ultimately approved by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.

Upon receipt of the above items, the Application will be researched and reviewed. Assuming the release may be granted, the Cooperative will prepare the necessary documents; the Applicant will be responsible for recording of the easement release (and any associated recording fees) if necessary. Please allow a minimum of thirty (30) business days for processing, research and review.

If we are unable to grant your request, we will contact you promptly. If you have any questions, please contact the District Engineering Supervisor at the office listed below or call toll free at 877-372-0391.

Please submit your request and direct your questions to:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 81 of 82



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Application is hereby made for the release of the following easement as described below:

The easement is on property legally described as:

Subdivision/section: _____

Lot and block number: _____

Plat book volume/page: _____

Street address: _____

Provide common description of the easement requested for release, indicating the amount of the easement to be released (provide a survey or plat of the area with the area to be released highlighted).

Property owner's name: _____

Mailing address: _____

Telephone number: _____

Note: If multiple owners own the property in which the easement(s) is requested to be released, include the complete names, addresses, and phone numbers of each owner.

Describe proposed use of area to be released:

Additional relevant information for Cooperative's review:

**Tariff and Business Rules for Electric Service
Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc.**

Section 700: Appendix – Application for Easement Release

Applicable: Entire Certified Service Area

Effective Date: March 1, 2024

Page 82 of 82



APPLICATION FOR EASEMENT RELEASE - CONTINUED

Confirm the Application includes the following items:

- Plat/survey
- Copy of easement(s)
- Processing fee

The undersigned, as owner of the property referenced or agent, acknowledges the information including within the Application is true and accurate. It is further understood that receipt of this Application by Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. does not obligate the Cooperative to release any easements referenced herein. The undersigned acknowledges that the Cooperative's employees or representatives may access and inspect the property referenced in the Application.

APPLICANT: _____

Signed by: _____

Printed name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

PEC USE ONLY:

APPROVED _____

UNAPPROVED _____

By: _____



File #: 2023-366, Version: 1

Resolution - Approval of Capital Credits Distribution during Calendar Year 2024 - J Smith

Submitted By: Janelle Smith

Department: Financial Services

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: Expenditure of Cooperative funds estimated in the approximate amount of \$12,300,000. Expenditures of staff time limited to ordinary processing requirements.

The Cooperative's Capital Credits Policy outlines the process for both General Capital Credits Retirements and Special Capital Credits Retirements including the payment of capital credits to members, former members and deceased members' estates, and permits the discounting of capital credits.

This is an annual review and discussion of the Capital Credits distribution and payment by the Board of Directors. Pursuant to its Policy, the Cooperative will retire capital credits in a manner that permits the Cooperative to comply with all applicable laws, all restrictions imposed by its debt financing covenants, the Cooperative Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, is fair to the Cooperative's members and former members, and is reasonable to maintain a healthy financial state.

The Policy also requires the Cooperative to implement its retirement strategy with certain principles considering retirements to deceased estates, special retirements, and distributions and payments to the oldest outstanding year(s) for which allocations have been made and distributions and payments to the most recent year(s) with discounting for which allocations have been made.

The Board may consider General Capital Credits Retirements (distribution and payments) and Special Capital Credits Retirements under the Policy in an amount not to exceed \$12,300,000.

The Retirements (distribution and payment) of capital credits in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$12,300,000 would consist of approximately 49% to the oldest outstanding year(s) with discounting and approximately 50% to the most recent year(s) with discounting as General Capital Credit Retirements; and approximately 1% of such amount towards deceased members' estates through Special Capital Credits Retirements. The Retirements would consist of credits on electric bills for its current members, and to any former members and deceased members' estates who are entitled to at least \$10.00 by check in 2024.

..Body

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Board of Directors after its review, discussion and evaluation of the Capital Credits Policy and the financial state of the Cooperative and fairness to its members and former members, with input from the Cooperative's Chief Financial Officer, has determined that capital credit retirements as described herein will not result in any adverse impact to the Cooperative;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE that the Cooperative distribute and pay out General Capital Credit Retirements and Special Capital Credits Retirements in an amount not to exceed \$12,300,000 on or prior to January 31, 2024 as described herein to

its eligible members as credits on electric bills, and to any former members or deceased estates who are entitled to a distribution of at least \$10.00 by check.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Chief Financial Officer of the Cooperative, or any person designated by the CFO for such purpose, is authorized as a duly authorized officer or agent of the Cooperative, for and in the name and on behalf of the Cooperative, to take actions necessary or appropriate in the best interests of the Cooperative to implement these resolutions.



2024 Capital Credits Distribution

Janelle Smith | Director, Finance

Policy

3.7. General Capital Credits Retirements

3.7.1. In general, Allocated Capital Credits are retired based upon the Retirement Schedule as permitted by the financial health of the Cooperative and in accordance with Cooperative policies, but other time frames may be appropriate as determined by the Board. Unless otherwise directed by the Board, Capital Credits are generally retired as follows:

- 3.7.1.1. A portion of the General Capital Credit Retirements will be from the oldest outstanding year(s) for which allocations have been made that have not yet been retired. To the extent the oldest outstanding year(s) being retired have been retained less than the Retirement Schedule, the amounts being retired will be made after application of the Discount Factor.
- 3.7.1.2. A portion of the General Capital Credit Retirements will be made from the most recent year(s) for which allocations have been made that have not yet been retired. To the extent the most recent year(s) being retired have been retained less than the Retirement Schedule, the amounts being retired will be made after application of the Discount Factor.

Prior Distributions

CC Dist Year	BOD Approved Dist	CC Years Retired	Allocation Bal	Total Retired	Cash Payout \$	Retired to Perm Equity	Balance
2020	6,100,000	1993	272,287	272,287	214,481	57,807	-
		2019	58,694,957	58,694,957	5,846,018	52,848,939	-
		2020 Dist Total	58,967,244	58,967,244	6,060,498	52,906,745	-
2021	5,300,000	1994	524,289	524,289	424,150	100,139	-
		2020	37,178,603	37,178,603	4,792,322	32,386,281	-
		2021 Dist Total	37,702,892	37,702,892	5,216,472	32,486,420	-
2022	6,000,000	1995	7,582,947	1,341,685	1,094,547	247,138	6,241,262
		2021	35,077,786	35,068,553	4,902,584	30,165,969	9,233
		2022 Dist Total	42,660,733	36,410,238	5,997,130	30,413,108	6,250,495

Recommended Distribution

2023 Distribution Proposal - Full Oldest and Newest (\$12M) - RECOMMENDED							
CC_Year	Beg. Balance	Retire %	Retire	Discount Rate	Payout \$	Perm Equity	Balance
1995	6,781,959	100.0%	6,781,959	11.85%	5,978,297	803,662	-
2022	38,149,162	100.0%	38,149,162	83.94%	6,126,755	32,022,407	-
	44,931,121		44,931,121		12,105,053	32,826,069	-
				BOD Proposed Amount	12,300,000		
				Estates	194,947		

- Recommend fully retiring newest (2022) and oldest (1995) years on record with discounting per the Capital Credits Policy
- If financial conditions allow, will recommend an additional special retirement for inactive accounts in early 2024 per the 2024 budget



pec.coop



File #: 2023-368, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of Additional Funds for Wooden Poles Contract - K Jones/V Maldonado

Submitted By: Kat Jones/Virgil Maldonado

Department: Finance

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session

In November 2020, the Cooperative previously authorized execution of a contract for Wooden Pole Supply not to exceed a five-year term and \$15M. Because the total funds that may be expended for this supply will now exceed \$15M, the contract requires Board approval for such amounts.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that the Board approves the contract in the amount and terms as described in Executive Session; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



File #: 2023-369, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of Master Service Agreement for Line Locating Service - K Jones/V Maldonado

Submitted By: Kat Jones/Virgil Maldonado

Department: Chief Financial Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session

The Cooperative previously entered into a Master Services Agreement from October 2021 through September 2024 for line location services. Because the total funds that may be expended for those services may now exceed \$3M, the contract requires Board approval for the contract and such amounts.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that the Board approves the contract with the vendor as described in Executive Session in the amount described therein; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COOPERATIVE, that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, take all such actions as needed to implement this resolution.



File #: 2023-371, **Version:** 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology - E Dauterive

Submitted By: Eddie Dauterive

Department: Chief Operations Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: The financial impact of the proposed 2024 Key Performance Indicators (KPI) Plan will not be known until after the full KPI Plan Years conclude on December 31, 2024. An estimated amount is included within the approved budget.

The Board of Directors may consider approving the 2024 KPI Plan for implementation in the periods for the 2024 KPI Plan Year.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS that the 2024 Key Performance Indicator Plan Methodology presented to the Board this day is approved; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chief Executive Officer, or designee, is authorized to take all actions necessary to implement this resolution.



File #: 2023-375, Version: 1

Report on NRECA 2023 Compendium of Proposed Resolutions - JP Urban

Submitted By: JP Urban

Department: External Relations

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:



Report on NRECA 2023 Compendium of Proposed Resolutions

JP Urban | Executive Vice President, External Relations

NRECA 2023 Compendium

Amendments and Resolutions

(1) Support for Equitable Treatment in Energy Incentives and Tax Policy

(2) Support for Nuclear Power

(3-A) Spent Fuel and Nuclear Waste

(3-B) Spent Fuel and Nuclear Waste

Next Steps

- ✓ **September-October:** Regional Meetings
- **January 10:** National Resolutions & Member Standing Committee Meetings
- **Late January:** Final Proposed Resolutions available
- **February:** PEC Board updated on final proposed resolutions before NRECA Annual Meeting in March
- **March 5:** Annual Meeting in San Antonio, delegates vote
- **April:** Final booklet mailed

Future Meetings

2024 Annual Meeting

San Antonio, TX

March 5

2024 Legislative Conference

Washington DC

April 21-24



PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE



File #: 2023-376, **Version:** 1

List of Board Approved Future Meetings

Submitted By: Don Ballard
Department: General Counsel
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

From time to time, the Board may set the annual Board meetings schedule as attached to this agenda item. Further, the Cooperative's Bylaws describe the types of meetings, notice requirements, and Board quorum as outlined below.

BYLAWS ARTICLE IV - Meetings of Directors Section 1. Regular Board Meetings: A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held on the third Monday of each month at the E. Babe Smith Headquarters Building of the Cooperative in Blanco County, Texas, unless another meeting location, time and/or date is set by the Board of Directors ("Regular Board Meeting").

Section 2. Special Board Meetings: Special meetings of the Board of Directors ("Special Board Meetings") may be called by the President or any four (4) Directors. The person or persons authorized to call a Special Board Meeting may fix the time and place for the holding of any Special Board Meeting called by them.

Section 3. Telephonic or Electronic Participation in Board Meetings: For good cause and with approval of the Board of Directors, a Regular Board Meeting or Special Board Meeting (each a "Board Meeting") may be conducted with Directors participating but not physically present but deemed present in person through a means of communication by which all Directors participating in the Board Meeting may simultaneously hear, reasonably and verifiably identify themselves, and generally simultaneously and instantaneously communicate with each other during the Board Meeting. Directors that are not physically present may deliberate and vote on the question of approving telephonic or electronic participation. A vote to approve telephonic or electronic participation in any Board Meeting is exempt from the notice requirements herein specified. Such Board Meeting shall be compliant with the Cooperative's Open Meetings Policy, and Members shall have the opportunity to monitor the Board Meeting electronically or in person. A Director may be compensated for a Board Meeting at which that Director participated but was not physically present only with Board approval.

Section 4. Notice: Notice of the time, place and purpose of any Regular Board Meeting shall be given at least seventy-two (72) hours previous thereto, by written notice, delivered personally, electronically, or by mail, to each Director at the Director's last known address. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail so addressed with postage thereon prepaid. Meeting notices and agendas will be posted on the Cooperative's website at least seventy-two (72) hours before each Regular Board Meeting. In an emergency or when there is an urgent necessity, the notice of a Board Meeting or the supplemental notice of a subject added as an item to the agenda for a Board Meeting for which notice has been posted in accordance with this Section is sufficient if it is posted for at least two (2) hours before the Board Meeting is convened. An emergency or an urgent necessity exists only if immediate action is required because of a reasonably unforeseeable situation. The Board of Directors shall clearly identify the emergency or urgent necessity in the notice or supplemental notice under this Section.

Section 5. Board Quorum: Four (4) or more Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, except in the case when four (4) or more vacancies exist on the Board, in which case a majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum ("Board Quorum").

2024 Board Meeting Calendar

- January 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- February 16, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- March 22, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- April 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- May 17, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- June 21, 2024 Regular Meeting immediately following the conclusion of the 2024 Annual Membership Meeting on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- July 19, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- August 16, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- September 20, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- October 18, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- November 15, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters
- December 20, 2024 Regular Meeting at 9:00 am on Friday at the PEC Headquarters



File #: 2023-377, **Version:** 1

Board Planning Calendar (Written Report in Materials)

Submitted By: Don Ballard

Department: General Counsel

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A

In connection with agenda planning and strategy, the Cooperative provides an annual calendar of all agenda items to ensure compliance and governance matters. The annual calendar also includes ad hoc items.

3-Month Outlook Planning Calendar - JAN-MAR 2024

Item #	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Recurring/ Ad-hoc
JAN						
1	1	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
2	1	2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
3	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
4	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
5	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
6	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Trading Post to Cedar Valley	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
7	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
8	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches)	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
9	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Transmission Easement Acquisition T380 Buda - Turnersville 138kV Line (Eminent Domain)	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
10	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of TEC Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
11	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
12	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
13	1	Approval Resolution – Wholesale Distribution Service Tariff Filing	Compliance & Regulatory	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
14	1	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
15	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Meeting Voting Delegates, 2024 CFC District Voting Delegates, and 2024 NRTC Voting Delegates	Board President	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
16	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
17	1	Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
18	1	Draft Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
19	1	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
20	1	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
FEB						
21	2	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
22	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
23	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
24	2	Approval Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
25	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
26	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
27	2	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
28	2	Cyber Security Semiannual Update	Compliance & Regulatory	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Biannual
29	2	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) of 2023 Period 2 Results	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
30	2	Markets Report	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
31	2	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
32	2	Real Estate Update	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Bi-Annual
33	2	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
MAR						
34	3	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
35	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
36	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
37	3	Chief Executive Officer Action Plan and Annual Performance Goals Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
38	3	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EV P-ER	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
39	3	Draft Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
40	3	Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
41	3	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Cooperative Response Center (CRC) Voting Delegates	VP, External Relations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
42	3	Markets Report	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
43	3	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
44	3	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety Operations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Reoccurring/ Ad-hoc
1	1	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
2	1	2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
3	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
4	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
5	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
6	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Trading Post to Cedar Valley	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
7	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
8	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches)	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
9	1	Approval Resolution - Approval of Transmission Easement Acquisition T380 Buda - Turnersville 138kV Line (Eminent Domain)	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
10	1	Approval Resolution – Approval of TEC Annual Membership Dues	Chief Executive Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
11	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
12	1	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
13	1	Approval Resolution – Wholesale Distribution Service Tariff Filing	Compliance & Regulatory	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
14	1	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
15	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 NRECA Annual Meeting Voting Delegates, 2024 CFC District Voting Delegates, and 2024 NRTC Voting Delegates	Board President	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
16	1	Draft Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
17	1	Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	Engineering	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
18	1	Draft Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
19	1	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
20	1	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	JAN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
21	2	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
22	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Appointments to 2024 Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
23	2	Approval Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission – Lago Vista to Nameless	Engineering	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
24	2	Approval Resolution – Approval for Directing the General Counsel to Prepare 2024 Proposed Non-Director Election Ballot Item(s)	General Counsel	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
25	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
26	2	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
27	2	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
28	2	Cyber Security Semiannual Update	Compliance & Regulatory	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Biannual
29	2	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) of 2023 Period 2 Results	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
30	2	Markets Report	VP, Markets	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
31	2	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
32	2	Real Estate Update	Chief Operations Officer	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Bi-Annual
33	2	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	FEB Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
34	3	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
35	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
36	3	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
37	3	Chief Executive Officer Action Plan and Annual Performance Goals Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
38	3	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
39	3	Draft Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
40	3	Draft Resolution - Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
41	3	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Cooperative Response Center (CRC) Voting Delegates	VP, External Relations	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
42	3	Markets Report	VP, Markets	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/Compliance	Reoccurring/Ad-hoc
43	3	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
44	3	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	MAR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
45	4	2023 Financial Audit	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Reoccurring
46	4	Presentation of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Audit Committee	APR Audit Committee	Compliance	Reoccurring
47	4	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
48	4	Approval Resolution – Approval and Certification of 2024 Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
49	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2023 Financial Audit and Management Letter by Bolinger, Segars, Gilbert & Moss (BSGM)	Chief Financial Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
50	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Agenda	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
51	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Cooperative Response Center (CRC) Voting Delegates	VP, External Relations	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
52	4	Approval Resolution – Approval of Director Candidates for 2024 Pedernales Electric Cooperative Board of Director's Election Ballot	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
53	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
54	4	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
55	4	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
56	4	Markets Report	VP, Markets	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
57	4	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
58	4	Qualifications and Elections Committee (QEC) Recommendation of Qualified Candidates - QEC Rep.	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
59	4	Report on Property, Liability, and Corporate Insurance Policies	Compliance & Regulatory	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Annual
60	4	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
61	5	2024 Election Timeline Update	General Counsel	APR Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
62	5	Approval Resolution - Review and Approval of 2024 CEO Performance Evaluation and Compensation	Board of Directors	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
63	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
64	5	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
65	5	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
66	5	Draft Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Annual
67	5	Moment of Silence in Commemoration of Memorial Day	Board President	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
68	5	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
69	5	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	MAY Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
70	6	Acknowledgement and Seating of Directors Elected at Annual Membership Meeting	General Counsel	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring
71	7	Approval Resolution – Approval of the Appointment of Audit Committee and Audit Committee Chairperson	General Counsel	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring
72	6	Approval Resolution - Approval of Texas Electric Cooperative (TEC) Delegates for TEC Annual Meeting	Board President	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance TEC	Reoccurring
73	6	Approval Resolution – Proposal for Approval of Allocation of 2024 Net Margins to Capital Credits	Chief Financial Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
74	6	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of Privacy Policy	Compliance & Regulatory	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
75	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
76	6	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
77	6	Chief Executive Officer Action Plan and Annual Performance Goals Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
78	6	Conduct Annual Membership Meeting	Chief Executive Officer	JUN Annual Membership	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring
79	6	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
80	6	Draft Resolution - Approval to Renew Contract for Election Services Provider	Legal Services	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
81	6	Markets Report	VP, Markets	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
82	6	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
83	6	Receipt of Conflict of Interest Disclosure Form, Director Affirmation, and Directors' Code of Conduct Acknowledgement	General Counsel	JUN Annual Membership	Compliance	Reoccurring
84	6	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	JUN Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
85	7	Annual Review of Conflicts of Interest Certification and Disclosure Forms from Directors	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance Bylaws	Reoccurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/Compliance	Reoccurring/Ad-hoc
86	7	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
87	7	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
88	7	Approval Resolution – Approval of Written Certification of the Election Results	General Counsel	Annual Membership	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
89	7	Approval Resolution – Approval to Appoint CFC Voting Delegates for CFC District Meeting	Board President	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance CFC	Reoccurring
90	7	Approval Resolution - Approval to Appoint NRECA Voting Delegates for NRECA Regional Meeting	Board President	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance NRECA	Reoccurring
91	7	Approval Resolution – Approval to Renew Contract for Election Services Provider	Legal Services	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
92	7	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
93	7	Distribution System Planning Update	VP, Engineering	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	JUL/SEP
94	7	Election - Office of President	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
95	7	Election - Office of Secretary and Treasurer	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
96	7	Election - Office of Vice President	General Counsel	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
97	7	Election Update - Annual Voter Turnout	Legal Services	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
98	7	Key Performance Indicator (KPI) Update of 2024 Period 1 Results	Chief Operations Officer	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
99	7	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
100	7	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
101	8	2024 Property (Real and Personal) Tax Appraisal and Assessment Update	Tax & Regulatory Accounting	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
102	8	Approval Resolution – Review and Approval of Board Meetings Policy	General Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
103	8	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
104	8	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
105	8	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
106	8	Cyber Security Semiannual Update	Compliance & Regulatory	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Biannual
107	8	Directors’ Conflict of Interest Training and Directors’ Code of Conduct Training	Board Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
108	8	Draft Resolution - Approval for Renewal of 2025 Medical Insurance Benefits	VP, Workforce & Safety	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
109	8	Markets Report	VP, Markets	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
110	8	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
111	8	Post Member-Election Analysis and Annual Review	General Counsel	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
112	8	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	AUG Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
113	9	Approval Resolution - Approval for Renewal of 2025 Medical Insurance Benefits	VP, Workforce & Safety	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
114	9	Approval Resolution – Approval of Directive(s) for Delegates Regarding Upcoming NRECA Regional Meeting	External Relations	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
115	9	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
116	9	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
117	9	Chief Executive Officer Action Plan and Annual Performance Goals Quarterly Update	Chief Executive Officer	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Quarterly
118	9	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/G C/EVP-ER	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
119	9	Distribution System Planning Update	VP, Engineering	JUL Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	JUL/SEP
120	9	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
121	9	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	SEP Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
122	9	Approval Resolution – Recommend Approval by Board of Directors of 2023 IRS Form 990 - Bollinger, Sears, Gilbert & Moss, LLP	Audit Committee	SEP Audit Committee	Compliance	Reoccurring
123	10	Annual Review of 2021-2026 Strategic Plan	Board President	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
124	10	Approval Resolution - Approval of 2023 IRS Form 990 - Bollinger, Sears, Gilbert & Moss, LLP	Tax & Regulatory Accounting	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
125	10	Approval Resolution – Approval of Election Policy and Procedures Amendments Related to 2024 Annual Director Post-Election Analysis	General Counsel	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance EPP	Reoccurring
126	10	Approval Resolution – Approval to Establish 2024 Annual Membership Meeting Date and Location	General Counsel	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
127	10	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
128	10	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Reoccurring/ Ad-hoc
129	10	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
130	10	Annual Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Update	VP, Compliance & Regulatory	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
131	10	Markets Report	VP, Markets	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
132	10	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
133	10	Plan Administration Committee (PAC) Report - Bernie Dawson, PAC Chair, Drew McCorckle, CAPTRUST Advisors	VP, Workforce & Safety	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
134	10	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	OCT Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
135	11	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Board of Directors List of Proposed Future Meetings	Board President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
136	11	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Operating Budget and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), Including Items Concerning Competitive Matters, Personnel, Contracts, and Real Estate	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
137	11	Approval Resolution - Approval of Filing of Interim Transmission Cost of Service with Public Utility Commission of Texas	VP, Compliance & Regulatory	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
138	11	Approval Resolution - Approval to Amend the 2023 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for individually approved Capital Projects	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
139	11	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
140	11	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
141	11	Approval Resolution - Review and Approval of 2023 Corporate Initiatives, CEO Action Items and Performance Bonus Evaluation	Board Vice President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Annual
142	11	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
143	11	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Timeline	General Counsel	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
144	11	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan	External Relations	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
145	11	Draft Resolution - Approval of Master Service Agreement for Line Locating Service	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
146	11	Draft Resolution - Approval of Additional Funds for Wooden Poles Contract	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
147	11	Draft Resolution - Approval of the Wooden Poles Contract	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
148	11	Draft Resolution - Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update	VP, Markets	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
149	11	Ethics and Compliance Update	Ethics & Compliance	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Biannual
150	11	PEC Website and SmartHub Redesign	External Relations	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
151	11	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
152	11	Recognition of Veterans Day	Board President	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
153	11	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
154	11	Technology Update	Chief Financial Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
155	11	Winter Preparedness Report	Chief Operations Officer	NOV Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
156	12	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Timeline	General Counsel	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
157	12	Approval Resolution – Approval of 2024 Election Communications Plan	Chief Executive Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
158	12	Approval Resolution - Approval of Master Service Agreement for Line Locating Service	Chief Financial Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
159	12	Approval Resolution - Approval of Capital Credits Distribution during Calendar Year 2024	Chief Financial Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Reoccurring
160	12	Approval Resolution - Approval of the Alliance Materials Contract	Chief Financial Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
161	12	Approval Resolution - Approval of Additional Funds for Wooden Poles Contract	Chief Financial Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Compliance	Ad-hoc
162	12	Approval Resolution – Approval to Amend Tariff and Business Rules - Annual Interconnect Rate Update	VP, Markets	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
163	12	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
164	12	Approval Resolution(s) – Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
165	12	Cooperative Update	CEO/COO/CFO/GC/EVP-ER	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
166	12	Draft Resolution – Approval of 2024 Key Performance Indicators Plan Methodology	Chief Operations Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
167	12	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade	Engineering	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
168	12	Draft Resolution – Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Trading Post to Cedar Valley	Engineering	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
169	12	Draft Resolution - Approval of Transmission Easement Acquisition T380 Buda - Turnersville 138kV Line (Eminent Domain)	Engineering	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
170	12	Draft Resolution - Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment	Engineering	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc

PEC Annual Planning Calendar

Item	Month	Description	Owner	Due Date	Strategic/ Compliance	Reoccurring/ Ad-hoc
171	12	Draft Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches)	Engineering	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Ad-hoc
172	12	Markets Report	VP, Markets	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
173	12	Personnel Matters	VP, Workforce & Safety	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
174	12	Report on NRCEA 2023 Compendium of Proposed Resolutions	External Relations	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
175	12	Review of 2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items	Chief Executive Officer	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring
176	12	Safety/Security	VP, Workforce & Safety	DEC Regular BOD Meeting	Strategic	Reoccurring



File #: 2023-378, **Version:** 1

Matters in Which the Board Seeks the Advice of Its Attorney as Privileged Communications in the Rendition of Professional Legal Services

Submitted By: Don Ballard

Department: General Counsel

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-379, Version: 1

Litigation and Related Legal Matters - D Ballard

Submitted By: Don Ballard

Department: General Counsel

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A



File #: 2023-380, Version: 1

Resolution - Approval of Authorization for Initiation, Settlement, or Disposition of Litigation Matter(s) - D Ballard

Submitted By: Don Ballard

Department: General Counsel

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-367, **Version:** 1

Resolution - Approval of the Alliance Materials Contract - K Jones/V Maldonado

Submitted By: Kat Jones/Virgil Maldonado
Department: Chief Financial Officer
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations:



File #: 2023-374, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Wholesale Distribution Service Tariff Filing - C Powell/D Thompson

Submitted By: Christian Powell/David Thompson

Department: Compliance & Regulatory

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-373, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract Transmission - Trading Post to Cedar Valley - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-286, **Version:** 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Transmission Easement Acquisition T380 Buda - Turnersville 138kV Line (Eminent Domain) - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-332, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Junction Substation Construction Contract Amendment - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-359, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Construction Contract for Lago Vista Substation Upgrade - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-370, Version: 1

Draft Resolution - Approval of Substation Equipment Contract (Breakers, Circuit Switchers, 138kV Switches) - J Treviño

Submitted By: Jose Treviño

Department: Engineering

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-381, Version: 1

Markets Report - D Thompson/R Kruger

Submitted By: David Thompson/Randy Kruger

Department: Markets

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-382, Version: 1

Resolution(s) - Approval of Real Property Acquisitions or Real Property Dispositions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Submitted By: Renee Oelschleger on behalf of Eddie Dauterive

Department: Chief Operations Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in executive session.



File #: 2023-383, Version: 1

Resolution(s) - Approval of Capital Improvement Plan Budget Amendments for Real Property Acquisitions - E Dauterive/C Moos

Submitted By: Renee Oelschleger on behalf of Eddie Dauterive

Department: Chief Operations Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: As discussed in Executive Session.



File #: 2023-384, **Version:** 1

Safety and Security Matters

Submitted By: Workforce and Safety Operations
Department: Workforce and Safety Operations
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A



File #: 2023-385, Version: 1

Personnel Matters

Submitted By: Workforce and Safety Operations
Department: Workforce and Safety Operations
Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: N/A



File #: 2023-387, Version: 1

Review of 2024 Corporate Initiatives and CEO Action Items - J Parsley

Submitted By: Julie Parsley

Department: Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact and Cost/Benefit Considerations: If any, as discussed in Executive Session.